This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

Arc4122

Bound
JAN 25 1904

Harvard College Library

FROM THE BEQUEST OF

JAMES WALKER, D.D., LL.D.

(Class of 1814)

FORMER PRESIDENT OF HARVARD COLLEGE

"Preference being given to works in the Intellectual and Moral Sciences."

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A

GENERAL INDEX

TO

THE TRANSACTIONS

OF

THE SOCIETY

OF

BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY.

COMPILED BY

W. L. NASH, F.S.A.,

Secretary to the Society.

PUBLISHED AT

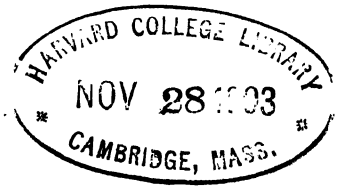
THE OFFICES OF THE SOCIETY,

37, GREAT RUSSELL STREET, LONDON, W.C.

1903.

Digitized by Google

1063-47
Arc 41.2.2



Walker Fund

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

A.

	Vol.	Page
Aa, Babylonian Moon-god	VIII.	166, 167, 168
A-ab-ba, Accadian word for a camel	V.	48
Aagam, Hittite personal name	VII.	288
Aāh	IX.	52
Aahχru, the name of the person who commands in the Egyptian Elysium	V.	125
Aahlu, the Egyptian Elysium	V.	125
Aahmes Neferatri, queen	I.	376
Aahmes-nefert-ari, queen	VIII.	146, 147
Aahmes-sa-Nit	VIII.	163
Āa-kheperu-Rā, Amenhotep II, on a model ring	IX.	35
Aakitasebu, Hittite personal name	VII.	288
Aalu, le champ des, created by Ra	IV.	13
Aanreka, Hittite local name	VII.	288
A'ares, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Aat-tes-tes	VIII.	323, 328
Ab, or Abbu, "*the month of light*"	III.	164
Abaa, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Abaeni, Hittite district	VII.	293
Abaïkour, Berber name for a grey-hound	V.	127
Abakarou, an Egyptian dog so named	IV. 175; V.	127
Abatha, Hittite local name	VII.	288
A-ba-ya (the black ibis)	VIII.	90, 140
Abeskhent, the land of	IV.	210
Abbot Papyrus, the	I.	181
,, hunting hounds mentioned in	IV.	174
Ab-bu-un-nu (the pelican)	VIII.	95, 96, 140

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ab-ci-ni-ni-tuv, Assyrian bird-name	VIII.	136
Abdamelech, a Cypriote functionary	I.	155
Abdanai, the	VII.	293
Abdimilkut	VII.	349
,, king of Sidon, conquered by Esarhaddon	IV.	86
Abed-nego, name given to Azariah by the Chaldæans	II.	364
Abel, Hittite local name...	VII.	290
,, legend of	IX.	215
Abellenu, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Abeskhent, a district near Nubia	IV.	210
'Abetha, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Abi, an early Chaldean king	IV.	132
Abiabene, *city*	VII.	260
Abianes, a king of the Medes	I.	247
Abicta sa ecil, Assyrian bird-name	VIII.	136
Abilbitsaggil, a title of the god Nebo	IV.	166
Abil-Istar, an Assyrian astronomer	III.	233
,, a cylinder bearing his name, found at Kurium	V.	442
Abil-kisu	III.	364
Abil sin	I. 41, 91 ; III.	365
Abir(na)th, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Ablaa, a Babylonian scribe	VIII.	282
Aboo-Simbel, on some recent discoveries at	VI.	576
Abou-Choucheh, *village*, identified as Kennereth	I.	151
Abou-zané	I.	150
Abradates, King of Susa	I.	242
,, defeated by Cyrus	I.	242
Abraham, the Apocalypse of, Roumanian text	IX.	195
,, date of call of, B.C. 1898	IV.	315
,, dates of his ancestors	III.	20
,, the Holy Land promised to him B.C. 1962	III.	45
Āb-reez, "water pouring," origin of the name Ibreez	IV.	346
Absakaba, the Well of, mentioned in inscriptions of Seti I.... ...	VI.	511
Absalom, the pillar of, referred to	IV.	75
Abtinus, Arabic name for Antoninus	IV.	228
Abu, *month*	I.	55
Abu-habba	VIII.	172, &c.
Abu-habbah, antiquities from	VIII.	164
Abu-karib	VI.	200, 313

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Abu-l-Fida, an Arab historian, his reference to the Himyaritic Kingdom	II.	4
Abulpharagius, quoted	I.	251
Abu Mohammed Mustapha, his life of Darius under the name of Gushtasp	I.	195
Abu-Nannar, a title of the Moon-god	IV.	158
Abunna, *city*	I.	44
Aburt, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Abu-Shahrein, inscriptions of Zur-ṣin, found at	I.	40
,, bricks bearing the name of Amar-Agu, found at ...	V.	442
Abu-simbel, stèle of	VII.	119
Ab-Yada 'Yatha, a king of Ma'în	II.	9
Abyan inscription, the	I.	333–345
Abyanites, houses of the	VI.	313
Abydenus, his account of the reign of Saracus	II.	148
Abydos	VII.	184, 203
,, pylons of	VIII.	322, 323
,, tablet of, its reference to XIth dynasty	IV.	188
Abzu, Assyrian word for "abyss"	IV.	287
Accad	I.	300
,, anciently called Ur-land	III.	229
Accadi, the, probably connected with the Gimirrai	IV.	293
Accadian hieroglyphic characters first traced upon papyrus	I.	344
,, language, its extent and importance	III.	465
,, ,, and Susian compared	III.	481
,, months, named from the signs of the Zodiac	III.	161
,, year, account of the	III.	160
,, or Assyrian mythology, its solar basis	III.	166
,, method of naming animals	V.	35
,, inscriptions, some early	VI.	275–283, 589
,, and Assyrian names of animals	V.	368–375
,, ,, ,, ,, of maladies	VI.	144
Accadians, the, *see* also Akkad...	I.	343–345
,, their belief in the immortality of the soul	IV.	138
,, named animals after the countries from which they were received	V.	43
,, on the use of papyrus among the	I.	343
Accalu, the god, name of one of the dogs of Merodach	II.	245
Accession Year of Assyrian kings	VI.	25
,, definition of	VI.	261

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Accouchement, Assyrian word for	VI.	170
Ac-cu-u (owl)	VIII.	67, 134
Achæmenes	VII.	152
Achæmenian kings of Babylon, their order of succession	I.	210
,, ,, ,, described on tablets as "King of Babylon" and "King of Nations"	I.	211
Achæmenidæ, the	I.	189, 202
Achaïans	II.	296
Acheron, the West	II.	188
A-ci-luv, Assyrian name of the wolf	V.	35
Achsurus, *see* Ahasuerus.		
Acmetha, or Ecbatana, seat of government of Cyrus	I.	204
,, ...	VI.	81*n*
Acraganes, same as Assurbanipal	II.	163
Actæon and his dogs, the original of the Greek fable of	V.	100
Actium, battle of	I.	101
A-cu, the Accadian name of the moon...	III.	167
'Âd, the people of, the original inhabitants of Yemen	II.	2
,, ,, believed by M. de Perceval to be the Cushite-Sabæans	II.	2
Adad, *see also* Attis	VII.	270*n*, 286*n*
Adadanu, Hittite king	VII.	293
Adaeni, Hittite district	VII.	293
Adam et le Cham, Egyptiens	IX.	167
Adam, legend of...	IX.	213
,, Lilith the demon wife of	VI.	421
,, created on the Kubbet es Sakrah	I.	312
,, his grave at the Holy Sepulchre	I.	315
,, Ludolph's Ethiopic etymology of the name	V.	86
,, Count de Gebelin's etymology of the name	V.	86
,, and Enosh, Bunsen's etymology of	V.	82
A-dam-mu-mu, *the lapwing*	VIII.	71, 134
Adana, *town*	VII.	285
Adanos	VII.	285
Adar, "the dark month of mists"	III.	161
,, hymn to the god	VI.	347
Adar-pileser, king of Assyria	II.	125*n*
,, retreats to Nineveh	II.	125*n*
,, captured by Rimmon-pal-iddin	II.	125*n*

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Adavas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Addaru, Babylonian month ... ... I. 91
Addîa ... ... VIII. 272, 279, 281
Aden destroyed by the Romans... ... ... II. 344
,, Himyaritic inscriptions from ... ... VI. 305
Adhurgini, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Adlila, recaptured by Assurnazirpal ... ... I. 76
,, destroyed by Sirbir, king of Babylon ... ... I. 76
A-dim-ma, Accadian bird-name ... ... VIII. 135
Adini ... ... VII. 96, 109, 110
Adirtuv, *city*, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 59
Adiur, the first Babylonian king ... ... III. 363
,, justification for the reading of the name ... ... III. 377
Adonis (Tammuz) ... ... VII. 286*n*
Adra-ḥaṣiṣ, the name of the hero of the flood... ... . III. 531
,, probably the same as Noah ... ... III. 532
,, a Semitic name ... ... III. 533
,, sends forth a dove, a swallow, and a raven, from the Ark III. 558
,, his dream after the deluge ... ... III. 565
,, retires with his wife into a distant country ... ... III. 567
,, directs the purification of Izdubar... ... ... III. 569
,, his parting instructions to Izdubar ... ... III. 579
Adur, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Æaces ... ... I. 219*n*
Aean, *city* ... ... VII. 356
A-edina, a Babylonian divinity ... ... VIII. 165
Æisuthrus, *see* Sisuthrus.
Ælia Hadriani ... ... IV. 229
Ælius Gallus, his expedition into Arabia ... ... II. 14
Æneas, his descent into Hades... ... ... II. 181*n*
Æra of Belus ... ... V. 279
Æschylus, his mention of Cyrus ... ... I. 195
Æthiopia, Taharqa, king of ... ... VII. 202
Afka ... ... VII. 393
Africa, table of the number of Jews in... ... ... IV. 330
Africanus, his date for the first year of Cyrus ... ... I. 196
Afrin, *river* ... ... VII. 303
Agane, new capital of Babylonia built by Sargon 1st ... I. 48; III. 147
Agarsal, *city* ... ... I. 72

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Agathocles invades Africa	III.	41
,, the route of his fleet described	III.	42
,, interrupted by an eclipse	III.	42
,, path of the eclipse of	III.	39
Age of the World	V.	72
Agma	VII.	404
Agnus Castus, *Cape*	I.	25
Agour-tolla, an Indian town	II.	274
Agu, a Babylonian king	III. 452; IV.	134, 135
,, restores the shrine and adorns the images of Marduk and Zirat-panit	IV.	137
,, the Moon-god	IV.	133
Agu-kakrimi, an early Chaldean king	IV. 132; VII.	116
,, means "moons make our brilliance"	IV.	133
Agu-ragas, an early Chaldean king	IV.	132
A-gus, Accadian name for the long horned heron	VIII.	91, 141
A-gus-se, *bird*	VIII.	99, 100, 141
Aguśi or Guśi	VII.	291
Ahab	VII. 271; IX.	387, 391, 393, 394, 395
,, king of Israel, mentioned in the annals of Shalmaneser ...	I.	4
,, ,, defeated by Shalmaneser, B.C. 875 ...	II. 136*n*; V.	273
,, ,, defeated and slain by Benhadad, B.C. 874 ...	V.	273
Ahasuerus	VI.	91, 95
,, *see* Cyaxares	I.	186
,, same as Xerxes, Artaxerxes...	I. 193; II.	110
,, (Tanu-Axares) and Esther ('Atossa), chronology of ...	V.	225
,, and Esther, date of marriage of	II.	110
Ahaz	II.	328
,, chronology of	III.	70–74
,, his visit to Tiglath Pileser	III.	10
,, shadow on the steps of	VI.	87
Ahaziah	IX.	399
Ahi-ittapsi	VI.	27
Ahinas, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Ahmes, *see* Amasis.		
Ahmès	VIII.	28*n*
Aḥmîn, excavations at	IX.	333
,, sepulchral boxes from	IX.	333–336
Ahriman and Ormuzd, *see* Ormuzd.		

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ahuramazda ... ... III. 144*n*
Ai, an Egyptian king ... ... I. 378; III. 488; 300, 301
,, an Assyrian king ... ... I. 46
,, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
,, the moon ... ... III. 229
,, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Aiber, or Aibel, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Aïkhentka, conquered by Nastosenen ... ... IV. 210
Ailaner, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Ailu, Assyrian word for the male "spotted" deer ... ... V. 344
Aì-luv, Assyrian word for a ram ... ... V. 43
Aimar, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Aimaru ,, ,, ... VII. 288
Aipak-śina, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Aipeia, *city* ... ... IV. 40
Airey, Sir G., his views upon the lunar theory and ancient eclipses III. 32
,, ,, his elements for the eclipse of 689 ... ... III. 38
,, ,, his date for the eclipse of Thales ... ... II. 161
Airain et Cuivre, les Noms de, dans le deux langues des inscriptions cunéiformes de la Chaldée et de l'Assyrie ... ... VI. 334–417
Airanel, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Airyanem, the Hindoo Kush ... ... I. 302
Aithua, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Aiyar, the month called "*the prosperous Bull*" ... ... III. 162
Aḳabi-îlu ... ... VIII. 275, 284, 285
Akalkar conquered by Nastosenen ... ... IV. 210
'Akama, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Akar, Egyptian deity ... ... VIII. 201
Akar-ezer ... ... VII. 302*n*
Akarith, mentioned in an inscription of Amenhetep II ... ... VII. 391
Akas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Akateri, or Akaterith, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Akelu, mother of Tirhaka ... ... VII. 194*n*, 200
Akena, the name of an Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 176
Akerith ... ... VII. 403
Akhanu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Ȧ-kha-ri ... ... VII. 91*n*
Akharru, the land of ... ... VII. 396
Akhiyababa ... ... VII. 68

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Akhseri, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
A-khu, Accadian word for the nightingale	VIII.	137
,, Assyrian word for the jackal (?)	V.	328
Akhuni	VII.	96, 97
Akkad	I. 29, 33, 57, 86 ; VII.	99, 142–167
,, language discovered	I.	5
,, ,, its relationship with the Turanian group	I.	5
,, the mythology of, adopted by the Assyrians	II.	95
,, and Sumir, *see* Sumir and Akkad.		
Akkadian precepts for the conduct of a man in his private life ...	VIII.	230
Akkads, the, devastated by Tiglath Pileser	I.	73
Akki, a peasant, saves Sargon I	I. 273 ; VIII.	348
Akra, the	VII.	313
Aktis, the Rhodian solar hero	III.	145
Alabaster stone, believed to be the stone of Haït-noub	VII.	21
,, ,, Assyrian word for	VI.	336–343
Al-ad-din, Sultan of Karaman, defeated by Sultan Amaruth ...	IV.	338
Alala, or Alilat, an Assyrian goddess	III.	163
Albanian dogs, Strabo's account of	V.	58
Albaya, Hittite district	VII.	293
Al Bit Hahru, tablets registered at	VI.	73
Aleppo, inscription from	VII. 248, 257, 289,	434
,, Hamathite inscription found at	V.	22
,, a Hittite town	V.	28
,, the Helbon of ancient history	V.	22
Alexander the Great	I.	20, 21
,, ,, his successors in Egypt	I.	21
,, ,, transfers the kingdom of the Medes to the Greeks	I.	247
,, ,, receives ninety bloodhounds from Queen Candace	IV.	179
,, II	I.	20, 21, 26
,, ,, tablet of	I.	20
Alexandria, the site of the temple of Onias	VII.	189
Alexandros	I.	22
Algum, probably camphor-wood	II.	285
A-lid-tuv, Accadian term, meaning "the bringing-forth dog" ...	V.	54
Alikan, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Alizir ,, ,, ...	VII.	292

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

'Alkama, the son of 'Olda, Arab poet... ... ... II. 11*n*
'Alkama Dhu Yazan, Arab poet ... ... II. 11
Al-lal-luv, *the starling* ... ...VIII. 77, 136
Allat, a name of several Assyrian goddesses ... ... IV. 291
Alligu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Alman ... ... VII. 116
Alms, ancient Hebrew customs about ... ... VIII. 37, 39
Almug, *see* Algum.
Aloah, a kingdom in Ethiopia, the south part of Kush ... ... IV. 221
Alonia-tou-Episcopou, rock inscriptions at ... ... VI. 205
Al-orus I (the god Ur), first mythical king of Babylon (*see also* Adiur) I. 30
Alphabet, the Greek, derived from the Aramæans ... ... V. 30
,, the Sabæan, contains 29 letters, all of which are consonants ... ... V. 181
Alphabets, *see* Syrian and Cypriote.
Al-pu, Assyrian word for the ox ... ... V. 37, 43
Alt Pentateuch, the, described ... ... I. 268*n*
,, ,, compared with the Prideaux Pentateuch ... ... I. 268*n*
Altar, an Assyrian ... ... VII. 57
,, an Egyptian, at Turin ... ... III. 110
,, ,, name of Pepi on ... ... III. 110
,, ,, translation of inscription on ... ... III. 113
,, ,, of burnt offerings, its dimensions ... ... I. 338
,, ,, and table, synonymous in Hebrew and Assyrian IV. 59
,, of Nechtharhebes... ... ... III. 422
,, ,, translation of inscription on ... ... III. 425
Alyattes ... ... VI. 96
Alzu, *country* ... ... VII. 271, 292, 305
Am, Accadian word for the wild bull ... ... VIII. 49
Ama, a queen-mother of the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 187
Ama-a ... ... VIII. 141
Amada'ai, the Medes ... ... III. 467
Amairo ... ... VII. 398
Amak, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Amakhar, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Amamas, ,, ,, ... VII. 293
Amana, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Amandra, *city* ... ... VII. 271
Amanus, *country* ... ... VII. 141, 291, 292

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Amar, land of, conquered by Seti I	VI.	520
Amar-agu, an early king of Ur and Nipur	V.	442
,, his deification	V.	442
Amardian, the true name of the Median language	III.	467
,, inscriptions, copied by Mr. Layard	III.	471
Amardians, or Mardians, the	III.	468
Amari, *village*	VII.	398
Amar-nita, Accadian name for a gazelle	V.	347
Amar-seki, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Amar-ud, the Accadian name of Merodach	II.	246
,, the same as Marduk and Nimrod	III.	137
Amasis	VII.	216, 220
,, king of Egypt, and the tablet of Dali...	I.	123
,, attacked by Cambyses	I.	228
Amasis II	VII.	180
Amaśśihuni, Hittite district	VII.	293
Amat-nim	I.	46
Amâtu, *city*	VII.	406
Amau, Hittite local name	VII.	288
Amaur	VII.	398
Amazons, the	VII.	273
Ambaris, a Hittite king	VII.	253, 291
Ambris, or Ambaris	VII.	253
Amegalarus, *see* Amilurgal.		
Amélineau, Prof. E., communications from	IX.	405
Amen	I.	20, &c.
,, of Napata, necklaces offered to, by Nastosenen	IV.	203
,, translation of an Egyptian hymn to	II.	250
,, title of Bull applied to	II.	252
,, Hymns to...	II.	353
,, the temple of, at Thebes, donations to, by Ameni	IV.	190
,, or Amen-Ra	VII.	193, 199, 200, 201, 203, 205, 209
Amen-em-ant	VII.	424
Amen-em-apt	VII.	424
Amenemes, king of Egypt at the time of the Exodus, according to Manetho	V.	79
Amenemha	VII.	353
,, III	I.	8
Amenemhâït II	VII.	6

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Amen-hir-pi-mesha, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Amenhotep, son of Hapu ... ... VII. 365
,, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
,, ritual of ... ... VIII. 391
,, an Egyptian page, stele of ... ... VIII. 421
,, stele of ... ... VIII. 421
,, III ... ... IX. 67
,, ,, piece of an alabaster monument, inscribed with the standard and name of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 67
Ameni, a king of the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 190
Amenophis goes to Ethiopia ... ... I. 379
,, expels the lepers from Egypt ... ... I. 379
,, and Ramses expel the Hyksos ... ... I. 379
,, I ... ... VII. 205; VIII. 147
,, III ... ... VIII. 146, 160
Amên-Ra ... ... IX. 51, 285
,, the worship of restored by Haremhebi ... ... III. 487
,, address to, inscribed on the temple El Khargeh ... ... V. 296
,, a statue of, found at Medinet Habu ... ... IV. 190
,, his mystical titles ... ... IV. 191
,, his speech to King Nastosenen ... ... IV. 203
,, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 51
Amensu, an Egyptian official mentioned on the tablet of Leyden ... IV. 186
Amentakahat, wife of Taharqa ... ... VII. 199
Amenti, "the West" ... ... II. 188
,, figures of the four genii of the... ... ... IX. 350
Amen-Ua ... ... VIII. 330
America, table of the number of Jews in ... ... IV. 330
Âmes, Egyptian deity ... ... VIII. 204; IX. 51, 63, 333
Âmes-mes ... ... VIII. 299, 336, &c.
Amestris, Queen, same as Esther ... ... II. 110
,, A Shemitic name ... ... II. 110
,, contains the name of Ishtar... ... ... II. 110
Amida, governor of ... ... VI. 12
Ammidi-Kaga ... ... I. 65
Amil-shamas, "man of the sun-god" ... ... IV. 134
Amil-suquamuna, king of Babylon ... ... III. 367
Amilur-gal, king of Babylonia ... ... III. 363
Ammananu, *mountain* ... ...VII. 145, 154

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Amman-caśinas, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Ammon, Egyptian deity ... ... I. 20, 22
,, the king of, revolts against Babylon ... ... VII. 214
Amon, reign of ... ... VI. 38, 89
Amon-meses ... ... I. 376, 377
Amoni-Onkhou ... ... VII. 10
Amoræus, *see* Tomyris.
Amorites, "the lake of the land of the" ... ... VII. 398
Amos, his testimony to the independence of Damascus, etc. ... III. 8
,, eclipse of, B.C. 763 ... ... VI. 104*n*
,, eclipse predicted by ... ... II. 154
Amphitrite ... ... I. 26
'Amrân, *city* ... ... II. 3
Am-śi, Accadian word for the wild bull ... ... V. 340
,, equivalent to the "rêm" of the Hebrew Bible ... ... V. 340
Amsi, Egyptian deity ... ... VII. 201, 206
Amśi, *the elephant* ... ... VIII. 49, 123
Amsi-Amen ... ... VII. 203, 205
Amten ... ... VII. 361
,, master of the hounds under King Cheops ... ... IV. 186
Am-u, the sons of Shem... ... ... IX. 167, 168
,, conquest of the, by Seti I ... ... VI. 521
,, capital of the Libyan nome ... ... IV. 10
,, the gods of ... ... IV. 11
,, one of the four races of men ... ... IV. 45
Amulets, Egyptian ... ... IX. 68
,, Assyrian belief in ... ... II. 54
,, and emblems, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 68
Amurath, Sultan, defeats Sultan Ala-ad-din ... ... IV. 338
An (Heliopolis) ... ... VII. 185
Anachamen, Egyptian private name ... ... VI. 449; VIII. 20, 23*n*
Anaitis, a Cappadocian deity ... ... VII. 284
Anakâta, Assyrian word for a she camel ... ... V. 48
Anarchy in Egypt B.C. 667–652 ... ... II. 176
,, ,, in the time of Seti II. ... ... I. 374
Anastasi papyrus referred to ... ... I. 355
,, hymn to Amen from ... ... II. 353
Anat, *town* ... ... VII. 391
Anathemas, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 1–19

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Anatho, *see* Anat ... ... VII. 391
Anatu, an Assyrian goddess ... ... III. 590
Anauban, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Anaugas, *city* ... ... VII. 391
Anaukas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Anautasenu, ,, ,, ,, ... VII. 288
Anaximander, the Greek inventor of gnomons ... ... III. 49
Ancestors, worship of ... ... VIII. 144; IX. 320, 324
,, ,, in Egypt ... ... I. 176; II. 251
Ancient metrology ... ... IV. 118
Andiabi, a Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Andréossy, General, his exploration of Marea ... ... IV. 10
Anenīt ... ... VIII. 338, &c.
Angels, revolt of the ... ... IV. 350
Anhar, or Onouris, an Egyptian deity... ... ... VII. 200, 201, 209
Animal worship in Egypt ... ... II. 250; IX. 55
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 483
Animals, Accadian method of naming ... ... V. 35
,, Accadian and Assyrian names of .. .. V. 368–375
,, Rawlinson's bilingual list of, described ... ... V. 39-41
,, Assyrian names for ... ... VI. 404
,, on Black Obelisk ... ... VIII. 128
,, heads of figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 61
Ankh-ars, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Ank-kha, ,, ,, ... VIII. 161
Ānχ Kheperu Rā uā neb Rā, the throne name of Amenhotep IV ... IX. 351
Ankh-Psametik, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Anmut, or Anmutf, meaning of title ... ... VI. 526
An-na-bu, Assyrian word for the hare ... ... V. 40, 336
Annals, Assyrian, compared with Isaiah ... ... II. 328, 326
Annana ... ... VII. 424
Annanak, an Assyrian Genius ... ... III. 124
Annas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
,, high priest ... ... IV. 242
Annasa, *city* ... ... VII. 393
Ann'aui, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288
Annubathi ... ... VII. 3
Annunaki, "the Spirits of the water deep" ... ... VII. 173
Anoupou, temple of ... ... VII. 12, 17, 18

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

An-pa-tuv, *the woodpecker* ... ... VIII. 67, 134
An-riz, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Anrutha, the land of ... ... VII. 393, 394
Ansairiyeh, *nation* ... ... VII. 392
Ansan, *city* ... ... VII. 141, 146, 151, 155, 156, 170
Ansaris, the ... ... VIII. 380
Ant, the Accadian name of ... ... VIII. 113
Antaemnext, the name of a dog belonging to Rameses II ... ... IV. 185
Antarata, a Hittite goddess ... ... VII. 260
Antediluvian kings of Babylonia ... ... I. 300
,, ,, ,, Berosus' list of ... ... III. 362
,, dynasties, not historical ... ... III. 364
Antef, peculiarities of the royal line of... ... ... IV. 186
,, III and IV, their places in the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 187
,, III, had two Queens, Nubśās and Chonsu ... ... IV. 189
Antefaa ... ... VII. 363
Antefaa II, on the tablet of ... ... IV. 172
,, his hunting dogs described ... ... IV. 172, &c.
,, his tomb violated in the time of Rameses IX ... ... IV. 184
,, his donations to the temple of Medinet Habou ... ... IV. 190
,, description of his tomb by Mariette ... ... IV. 193
,, subdues the Heruśa, or Bedouins ... ... IV. 193
,, the outer case of his coffin in the Louvre ... ... IV. 188
Antefakar, an Egyptian officer of the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 186
Antelope, the ... ... VIII. 47, 48
,, Assyrian word for ... ... VI, 408, 409
Anti, a negro tribe ... ... IX. 173
Antigonus... ... ... I. 104, 105
Antipas, *see* Herod Antipas.
Antiquities, Cypriote, discovered by Gen. di Cesnola ... ... IV. 20
,, from Bubastis, notes on ... ... IX. 44
,, Egyptian, notes on ... ... IX. 333
Antuf, an Egyptian king of the XIth dynasty... ... ... III. 380
Antum, wife of the god Anu ... ... VIII. 165
Anu, an Accadian deity ... ... I. 301
,, Assyrian god ... ... I. 38, 39, 53, 91; III. 458; IV. 52, 138, 288; VII. 69.
,, one of the originally supreme gods of Assyria ... ... II. 244
,, "the heaven of" ... ... II. 230

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Anu, his temple of Bit Makhtilla ... . IV. 167
,, and Anunitu, prayers to, on behalf of King Agu ... ... IV. 138
,, and Rimmon, foundation of the temple of, at Assur ... ... II. 143
Anubis, or Anepu ... ... IX. 54, 57
Anunas ... ... VII. 288, 289
Anunit, the Babylonian Venus ... ... I. 34
,, her temple at Sippara rebuilt by Saga Saltias ... ... I. 34, 66
,, at Agane, built by Sargon ... ... I. 51
Anunnak, an Assyrian Genius ... ... II. 185
Anzakeb, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Anzan, empire of... ... ... III. 475
Aouentem, *nation* ... ... VII. 121
Apakha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Apanda, a king of the Medes ... ... I. 247
Apapi, the last king of the Hyksos dynasty ... ... IV. 263
Apé, Egyptian goddess, her temple at Thebes ... ... IV. 237
Apepi ... ... VIII. 200, 215, &c.
Aperiu, the ... ... I. 356
Aphar, or Saphar, metropolis of king Charibaël ... ... II. 16
Apharsathchites, the ... ... III. 468
Apharsites, the ... ... III. 468
Aphrodite, *goddess* ... ... I. 161
,, her temple at Idalium ... ... I. 162
Apii, or Apepi ... ... VIII. 330, 331
Apirak, *city* ... ... I. 37, 39, 52; V. 442; VIII. 351
Apiri ... ... VI. 31
Apis, or Hapi ... ... IX. 55
,, the ... ... I. 23; IV. 238
,, birth of in the 26th year of Tirhakah ... ... VII. 202
,, period, referred to ... ... IV. 234
,, tablets, the ... ... I. 191, 204; II. 176; V. 251
Apiyatu ... ... I. 91
Apmatonnou, "Lord of Siout" ... ... VII. 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 27
Apollo (Horus) ... ... I. 26
Apparrû, Assyrian word for the constellation of the Great Bear ... V. 333
Apqu (the Aphek of the Bible), a city of northern Samaria ... ... IV. 87
Aprie (the Afrin), Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Apries (Hophra), king of Egypt ... ... V. 250; VII. 214
,, ,, slain by Nebuchadnezzar ... ... V. 250

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Aprokadinus (Assur-nadin-sum)	VI.	20
Apro-nadius, *see* Assur-nadin-mu.		
Apru, *see* Aberiu.		
Apt, or Southern Thebes	VII.	201
Aptau, Egyptian goddess	I.	25
Ȧpu (Panopolis)	VIII.	300, 302
Ap-uat	IX.	282
Apura, the, possibly the Hebrews	III.	341
Aqalu, an Egyptian queen	VII.	198, 200
,, *see* Akelu.		
Aqueduct at Jerusalem	I. 319; VII.	319
Ar, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Ara, Accadian word for yellow	V.	53
'Arab-al-'Arabiya...	II.	3
Arabia Felix, anciently divided into four kingdoms	II.	342
,, the kings of, chronology of the	III.	69–71
,, Esarhaddon's hardships in marching through	IV.	260
,, south-western, recent discoveries in	II.	1
,, and Armenia conquered by Sargon	III.	25
Arabs, (the Shasu)	VII.	209
,, of the Maidan, their mode of killing lions	V.	323
,, use of hare-hounds by the	IV.	184
A-ra-bu, Assyrian name for some bird	VIII.	109
Aracus, date of the revolt of	I.	218
,, Araḥu, Arakhu	VI.	32, 44, 71, 274
Aradus, or Aratu, *nation*	VII.	209
Arakh-samna, the Assyrian name for the eighth month	IV.	261
Aram (Paddān) the Biblical plain of Aram	VII.	115
Aram Naharaim	VII.	269
Aramæan seal, an	V.	456
,, ,, description of	V.	456
,, ,, legend on	V.	456
,, writing at one time identical with Phœnician and Hebrew	V.	457
Aramæans, Greek alphabet derived from	V.	30
Arame	VII.	93, 291
Aramis	VII.	260*n*
Aramis-sar-ilani, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Aramu	VII.	93
Aranam	VII.	396

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Arante (the Orontes) ... ... VII. 292
Arar, the Aroër of Scripture ... ... I. 332
Ararat ... ... I. 299, VII. 88, 96, 291
,, defeat of ... ... VI. 13
Araratites, the country of the ... ... VII. 93
Aratu, the country of ... ... VII. 415, 422, 425
Araunah the Jebusite ... ... VII. 315, 323
Arazik, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 292
Arbaces, the last king of the Medes ... ... I. 247
,, the rise of his dynasty... ... ... V. 229
Arbacha, earthquakes in ... ... III. 59
Arbaḥa, Nabu-bel-uzur, governor of ... ... VI. 13
,, revolt in ... ... VI. 12, 34
,, Bel-ilai, prefect of ... ... I. 82
,, Nabu-qati-zabat, prefect of ... ... I. 81
Arbela, *city* ... ...I. 346; VII. 142, 147, 159
,, governor of ... ... VI. 12
Arces, a king of the Medes ... ... I. 247
Archelaus, Josephus' chronology of ... ... I. 100
,, banished ... ... I. 101, 102
,, his dream of the nine ears of corn... ... ... I. 104
Archer, a-bas-relief of, with inscription in Cyprian ... ... I. 117
,, a title of the goddess Ishtar ... ... IV. 156
Architect, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 300, 312
Architects, two, a tablet in the British Museum relating to... ... VIII. 143
,, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 145, &c.
,, list of Egyptian ... ... VIII. 161, 162, 163
,, Jewish ... ... VIII. 309
Archons eponymous at Nineveh, Rawlinson's Assyrian Canon of ... II. 152
,, ,, chronology of ... ... III. 51–79
Ardara, a King of Ustassi ... ... VII. 292
Ardates ... ... II. 227
,, a Semitic form of Ubara-tu-tu ... ... III. 363
,, same as Lamech of the Bible ... ... III. 532
,, Greek form of Arda-uttu ... ... IV. 82
Arda-uttu, *see* Ardates.
Ardu (?), Sin ... ... I. 42, 43, 44
,, ,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 43
Ares, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Arethu, the Biblical Arvad ... ... VII. 390, 403
Arethusa, the modern er-Restan ... ... VII. 405
Argent, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 337, 372
Argistis, a Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 253, 291, 304, 305
Argives, the, join the Eleian confederacy ... ... II. 296
,, their policy towards the Lacedæmonians ... ... II. 297
Arhab, Beled, inscriptions found at ... ... II. 8
Arianus ... ... IX. 82, 84
Ariarames ... ... VII. 152
A-ri-bu, Assyrian name of the Raven ... ... VIII. 61, 79, 138
Aribue, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Aridæus, Philip ... ... I. 21
Arimai the ... ... VII. 292
Arioch, of Genesis compared with Ur-ukh ... ... I. 34
Arion and Chrysaor, on a Cypriote sarcophagus ... ... IV. 20
Aripenekha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Âris, the son of Yû'êl, gives money to restore the temples at Gozo III. 395
Aristagoras, revolt of ... ... I. 190
,, leads the provinces of Asia Minor to revolt against Darius ... ... I. 256
Arit, an Egyptian constellation identified with β Andromedæ ... III. 405, 407
Ark, dimensions of the ... ... III. 538–542
,, the, rested on the Mountains of Nizir ... ... VII. 69
,, the, said to have rested on the Kubbet es Sakrah ... ... I. 312
,, its building described ... ... IV. 52
,, an, built by Sisit ... ... II. 219
,, the, its construction ... ... II. 220
,, ,, stops on the mountains of Nizir ... ... II. 222
,, dimensions of Noah's ... ... II. 226
,, the Mosaic, its cubical contents ... ... I. 337
,, of the Hebrew Temple, its resemblance to the Tenno-Samas of Japan ... ... V. 553
Ark-shrines of Japan ... ... V. 550
,, ,, description of the ... ... V. 550; VI. 579
,, ,, called *mimoshi*, from *mi* "precious" and *koshi* "seat" ... ... V. 550
Ark of Tamzi (Sisit) ... ... III. 229
Ἀρκεάνος, derived from Assyr. Šarru-ukîn ... ... VIII. 350
Arkinus, (Sargon) King of Babylon ... ... VI. 11, 15, 36

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Arks, Japanese, carried on men's shoulders like the Jewish ark ... V. 550
Arman, *city* ... ... VII. 102, 103, 116
Armannu, of Sushan, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Armavir or Erivan, siege of ... ... VI. 96
Arme, Assyrian word for a herd of goats ... ... V. 341
Armenia, the land of the "Karsak Kurra" ... ... IV. 293
,, total eclipse of the sun in; B.C. 610 ... ... V. 253
Armenian syllabary, the, derived from the Assyrian ... ... III. 471
Armenians, the ... ... VIII. 370, 375, &c.
Armlets, gold, found at Kurion ... ... V. 88
Ar Moab, same as Rabbath Moab ... ... I. 330
Arna, a Hittite king ... ... VII. 289, 293
Ἀρνᾶ (Sargina) ... ... VIII. 350
Arnama, town (*see also* Aranam) ... ... VII. 398
Arnema, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Arnir, ,, ,, ,, ... VII. 289
Aroër, of Scripture, same as Arar ... ... I. 332; II. 328
Aromatic substances, Assyrian, a list of ... ... IV. 82
Arpad, city of ... ... VI. 13
,, expedition to ... ... VI. 12–34
Arphaxad ... ... I. 200
Arrapikha ... ... VII. 289
Arrosa, conquered by Nastosenen ... ... IV. 210
Arrow points, bronze, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
Arsames ... ... I. 202; VII. 152
Arṣa-askun ... ... VII. 93
Artackhchachta, king, wrongly supposed by de Saulcy to be a mistake for Cambyses ... ... I. 199
Artakshershesh ... ... I. 24
Artaphernes ... ... VI. 89, 125
Arta-śirari, a Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Artaxerxes ... ... I. 24; VI. 29
,, obstructs the rebuilding of the Temple of Jehovah ... I. 193
,, difficulties as to date of accession of ... ... II. 110
,, ? the same as Darius Hystaspes ... ... VI. 104, 106
,, date of birth of ... ... II. 111
Artemis ... ... VII. 262, 273, 274, 284
,, Temple of, at Ephesus... ... ... VI. 332
,, worship of, at Ephesus ... ... VI. 328

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Artemis, people scourged before her altar at Sparta	IV.	30
,, Nana	VII.	272
Arteus, a king of the Medes	I.	247
Articarmin, a king of the Medes	I.	247
Artines, a king of the Medes	I.	247
Artizans, Jewish	VIII.	398
Aru, a country mentioned on the sarcophagus of Seti I	IV.	46
,, serpent the, the earliest Cushites typified by	V.	178
Arukan, a Hittite local name	VII.	289
Aruna, or Maüna...	VII.	390, 403
Arunath	VII.	396
Arundale, F.	IX.	9
Aruni, a region of Naïri	VII.	390
Arvad (Arethu)	VII.	69, 337, 390, 403
Aryan language, its peculiarities	I.	295
Aryans, the, founders of inductive science	I.	296
,, human sacrifice among	IV.	31
Aryandes	I.	24
Arzakana, a Hittite local name...	VII.	289
Arzania, river	VII.	113
Asa'd Tobba, Arab poet, verses from (referring to the palace at Zhafâr)	II.	11
Asaridinus (Esarhaddon)	VI.	20
Aśatai, the	VII.	293
Asar-takhazi-zikari, the heaven of Nergal, described...	IV.	272
Ascalon and Tabal, chronology of the kings of	III.	66–74
As-ci-ci-tuv, *the Swallow*	VIII.	72, 136
Asenka, mentioned on the stele of Mentuhotep	VII.	357
Ashameth, a Hittite local name...	VII.	289
Ashdod, Sargon's expedition against	VI.	36
,, the kings of, chronology of	III.	76
,, and Ascalon, the kings of, chronology of	III.	72, 74
,, Yaman king of	VI.	400
,, conquered by Sargon	I. 4; II.	329
,, the king of, revolts against Sargon	II.	327
,, ,, ,, allies himself with Judah, Edom, Moab and Egypt	II.	327
Ashima, *deity*	VII.	270
Ashtoreth, Phœnician goddess	VII.	259, 260*n*

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ashtoreth, the temple of, restored by the people of Gozo	III.	395
Ashur, a Chaldæan god	IV.	352
Ashurakhbal, the annals of, quoted	II.	34
A-śi, Assyrian word for fox or jackal	V.	329
Asia, the people of, conquered by Ramses	VII.	125
,, Alexander II, king of	I.	21
,, table of the number of Jews in	IV.	329
,, Minor, revolt of the provinces of, against Darius	I.	256
,, ,, total eclipse of the sun in, B.C. 585	V.	253
Asiatic chronology from the fall of Assyria to the death of Darius son of Hystaspes	I.	233–5
Asitha, a Hittite local name	VII.	289
Asmonæans, the government of, set up by Judas Maccabeus, B.C. 162	I.	103
Asmunassar, sarcophagus of, discovered at Sidon	I.	7
As-mut, an Egyptian word for a hound	IV.	181
Asnunnak, a land colonized by Agu	IV.	134
Asp, the, in Egypt designated the diadem of the upper country ...	I.	26
Aspastatauk, a Hittite king	VII.	292
As-rat, the Babylonian name for a shrine	IV.	137
Ass, the domestic, not represented on Assyrian monuments... ...	V.	48
,, ,, mentioned in Assyrian records	V.	48
,, ,, known to the inhabitants of Mesopotamia ...	V.	49
,, ,, Assyrian word for the	V.	50
,, the wild, hunted by the Assyrians	IV.	183
,, its great speed	V.	58
Assah, mentioned in the Book of Kings, probably Gaza	IV.	321
Assasif-el, tomb of Antefaa at	IV.	172
Assassins, the	VIII.	384
Assessors, the forty-two, in the Hall of the Two Truths	I.	174
Aśhur	VIII.	359
Assur ... I. 13, 71, 184, 299 ; II. 244 ; VII. 70, 76, 77, 79, 90, 98, 209		
,, the meaning of the name... ... ... II. 244 ;	VIII.	359
,, an Assyrian god ... ... I. 13, 184 ;	II.	244
,, founder and eponym of the four primæval cities of Assyria ...	II.	243
,, counterpart of Nimrod	II.	293
,, the founder of Nineveh	III.	136
,, *city*, dates of two earthquakes in	III.	57
,, and Merodach, distinctions and analogies between	III.	143
Assur-acherib, a title of Sennacherib	III.	27

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Assur-ahi-idin, *see* Essarhaddon.

Assurbanipal ... ... I. 14, 30, 33; VI. 21, 39, 40, 107; VII. 38, 41, 43, 45, 57, 202, 208, 272, 273, 340, 347, 348

,, extracts from the annals of ... ... II. 361, 362, 363

,, death of, B.C. 626 ... ... VI. 21, 40

,, the same as Nabopalassar ... ... II. 163

,, made joint king of Assyria by his father Essarhaddon IV. 88

,, the Creation Tablets copied in his reign ... ... IV. 363

,, the Sardanapalus of the Greeks ... ... IV. 86

,, his list of Susian deities ... ... III. 477

,, solar eclipse in days of ... ... I. 13

,, conquers Urdamane ... ... III. 458

,, his palace at Kouyunjik ... ... III. 450

,, invades Egypt and Palestine ... ... I. 4

,, defeats Tirhakah ... ... I. 4

,, vision relating to ... ... I. 346

,, his prayer to the goddess Ishtar ... ... I. 346

,, defeats and slays Tiumman ... ... I. 349

,, conquers Elam ... ... I. 33

,, library exhumed at Kouyunjik ... ... I. 5, 298

,, his annals, translated by G. Smith ... ... I. 14

,, his method of killing lions ... ... V. 324

,, his expedition against Vaiteh, king of the Aribi ... V. 47

,, chains up Vaiteh, king of Arabia, with savage dogs ... V. 62

,, identical with Acraganes ... ... II. 163

,, casts his brother Saulmugina into a burning furnace ... II. 361

,, recaptures the image of the goddess Nana .. ... II. 172

,, restores twenty Egyptian kings ... ... II. 175

,, the Deluge Tablets transcribed in his reign ... ... II. 215

,, the synchronous history compiled in his reign ... ... II. 119

,, five clay models of his hunting dogs, found at Kouyunjik ... ... V. 58

Assur-bel-cala, conquers Palestine ... . II. 132*n*

,, his treaty with Merodach-sapic-cullat ... ... II. 132

Assur-bel-kala ... ... I. 74; VII. 83, 338

,, invades Babylon ... ... I. 74

Assur-bel-misi-su... ... ... I. 67

Assur-dain ... ... VI. 34

,, eclipse of the sun in his reign ... ... VI. 34

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Assur-dān, king of Assyria ... ... I. 72, 82
,, eponym, his expedition to Gannanati ... ... I. 82
Assur-dani-ani, the Tartan ... ... III. 9
Assur-dannin-pal, usurps the throne of his father, Shalmaneser II II. 167
Assur-dayan, his war with Car-duniyas ... ... II. 126
Assur-ebi-ili ... ... I. 5
Assuri and Kissuri, the upper and lower expanse ... ... IV. 288
Assuri, Assyrian word meaning the upper expanse ... ... IV. 287
Assur-nadin-mu made king of Babylon ... ... III. 75
Assur-nadin-sum, son of Sennacherib (Aprokadinus) ... VI. 20, 36, 37
Assur-natsir-pal ... ... VII. 63, 272, 281*n*, 298
,, genealogy of ... ... VII. 62
,, on a recently discovered text of ... ... VII. 59
Assur-nazir-pal ... ... I. 76, 77; III. 451; VII. 335, 338, 339
,, temple of ... ... VII. 57
,, defeats Nabuballidina ... ... I. 76
,, defeats Sadudu... ... ... I. 76
,, captures the city of Adila ... ... I. 76
,, solar eclipse of B.C. 903 occurred in the first year of his reign ... ... V. 271
Assur-nirari (eponym) ... ... VI. 12, 14, 34
,, king of Nineveh? ... ... III. 61
Assur-risilim ... ... I. 72; III. 455; VII. 335. 338
,, his war with Nebuchadrezzar ... ... II. 127
,, defeated by Nabu-kudur-uzur ... ... I. 73
Assur-ritsūā ... ... VI. 222, 223
,, despatch from ... ... VI. 214
Assursaru-ilikain ... ... VI. 22
Assur-u-balid ... ... I. 69
Assuru-zira-ibna ... ... VI. 493
Assur-Yupalladh ... ... II. 122, 142
Assur-zikir-esir ... ... I. 67
Assyria and the Medes, canon of kings of ... ... II. 164
,, chronology of ... ... VI. 34–39
,, conquered by Cyrus I ... ... VI. 88
,, ,, by the Medes ... ... VI. 89
,, earthquakes in, ancient list of ... ... II. 155
,, excavations and discoveries in ... ... VII. 37
,, kings of, B.C. 722–701 ... ... VI. 19

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Assyria, kings of, chronology of the	III.	51–79
,, papyrus, ancient use of, in	III.	430
,, revolt in	VI.	12, 34
,, thrice invaded by Nebuchadnezzar	I.	72
,, and Babylonia, synchronous history of	II.	119
,, ,, ,, royal intermarriages between	II.	135
,, and Judah, synchronous history of, from B.C. 745 to B.C. 688	III.	1
Assyrian annals	II.	328, 329
,, astrolabe, found by Mr. Smith	III.	461
,, astronomical report	I.	340
,, astro-theology not developed till 2000 B.C.	III.	176
,, birds	VIII.	42–142
,, books, notes on	III.	432
,, ,, notices of some lost	III.	434
,, bronze sword, notes on an ancient	IV.	347
,, bulls, not always represented with five legs...	III.	454
,, canon, the	III.	2
,, ,, ,, Rawlinson's	V.	281–291
,, ,, on a new fragment of the	II.	321
,, ,, of Archons (Rawlinson)	II.	152
,, charms against demoniacal possession	II.	56
,, chronological tablets, scarcity of	III.	361
,, chronology, materials for	III.	5
,, ,, difficulties in	II.	143
,, ,, error of 100 years in	II.	172
,, columns, how placed	III.	454
,, comets, notices of	IV.	262
,, deities terrified by the deluge	II.	221
,, despatch and report tablets	VI.	209, 590
,, eponyms, list of from 732 to 723 B.C.	II.	330
,, eclipses, lunar, records of	III.	216
,, Empire, the	VIII.	360, &c.
,, ,, Berosus' erroneous date of	II.	142
,, gods, subjection of, to the Babylonian gods	I.	185
,, hades, description of	II.	180
,, heaven, description of	IV.	288
,, history, its agreement with Biblical chronology	II.	323
,, incantations to fire and water	VI.	420, 604

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Assyrian, inscription relating to the judgment of the soul by the sun	II.	351
,, kings begin with Belus	II.	169
,, ,, Eusebius' account of	II.	166
,, ,, incursion of, into Egypt	I.	375
,, language, complicated nature of the verb in	II.	83
,, ,, six primary conjugations in	II.	84
,, ,, its Hebrew affinities	I.	281–293
,, ,, its value in explaining Hebraisms	I.	339
,, ,, originally hieroglyphic	I,	298
,, ,, on the study of the	VI.	255
,, ,, some further desired aids to the study of ...	VI.	249, 584
,, library, the royal, found at Kouyunjik	III.	446
,, litanies and prayers	VI.	539–541
,, lunar eclipses, records of	III.	216
,, mammalia as represented in the sculptures...	V.	33, 319
,, monarchs kept menageries	V.	382
,, mysteries	II.	35
,, mythology	VIII.	369
,, ,, borrowed from Accad.	I.	300
,, ,, ancient, a fragment of	I.	271
,, ,, originally Turanian	I.	298
,, Notes	III.	430
,, numerals	VII.	370
,, pantheon, overthrow of the	I.	184
,, portents, table of	III.	239
,, prayer for forgiveness of sins	II.	60
,, prayers for the present and future life of the king	I.	107
,, religion, a nature worship	IV.	287
,, ,, and mythology	VI.	535
,, Report tablets, notes on, and translation of...	VI.	209
,, sin, inherited, tablet upon	II.	57
,, sins and trespasses, ideas upon	II.	60
,, idea of the soul	II.	32
,, sculptures, mammalia of the	V. 33, 319;	VI. 578
,, ,, dogs seen in the	IV.	179
,, syllabary, picture origin of the	VI.	454, 602
,, syllabaries found by Mr. Smith	III.	461
,, ,, on four new	III.	496
,, tablets found by Mr. Smith	III.	461

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Assyrian, theology, the name of the sun in	II.	33
,, tradition shows no trace of acquaintance with Aryan ...	I.	302
,, verbs, the, Basu, Quabah, and Isu	I.	281
,, year began in March	IV.	261
,, zodiac, list of stars in	III.	176–7
,, and Accadian names of animals	V.	368–375
,, and Phœnician origin of Homeric idea of Hades	IV.	292
Assyrians, their belief in amulets and talismans	II.	54
,, ,, ,, a future judgment	II.	30
,, religion and mythology of the, notes on	IV.	267
,, wife beating practised by the	IV.	271
,, their belief in inherited sin	II.	57
,, ,, ,, seven spirits	II.	58
,, held the number seven to be holy and significant ...	II.	58
,, practise of self-mutilation among the	II.	52
,, prostration in devotion among the	II.	53
,, religious belief of the	I. 106; II.	29, 50, 346
,, their belief in demoniacal possession	II.	50
,, their reverence for the Mamit	II.	35
,, used books as well as tablets	II.	55
,, acquainted with the monkey	V.	321
,, their belief that the souls of the wicked were tormented in flames	II.	346
Assyrio-Babylonian chronology, tables of	VI.	34 *et seq*
Astamouras, a town in Nubia	IV.	205
Astarata, or Ashtaroth	VII.	259, 260*n*
Ast-em-ḥeb	IX.	345
Astragalus, an, of steatite, from Bubastis	IX.	62
Astrolabes used by the Chaldeans	IV.	58
Astrological tablets, Semitic glosses to	I.	303
Astrology, judicial, its original application	V.	66
Astronomer, chief, in Assyria	III.	229
Astronomical calendar of sacred history, B.C. 997–818	V.	280–290
,, report from the Assyrians	I.	340
,, symbolism of the East, as transmitted by Hebrews and Christians	VI.	585
Astronomy, Assyrian, not far advanced	I.	15
Astronomy and astrology, their intimate connection	IV.	302
,, ,, ,, of the Babylonians	III.	145

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Astyages ... ... V. 230, 231, 233; VII. 141, 145, 146, 156, 171
,, reign of... ... ... VI. 91
,, death of, B.C. 539 ... ... I. 185; II. 165; VI. 83
,, overthrown by Cyrus I. ... ... I. 185
,, regnal years of... ... ... II. 163
Astybares, a king of the Medes ... ... I. 247
A'su, king of Gozan, pays a tribute of double-humped camels to Shalmaneser ... ... V. 47
A-sus-mas-tig-gar, the Tigris ... ... VII. 65
At, an Egyptian fish ... ... VIII. 14
A-ta-an nahari, Assyrian name for the pelican ... ... VIII. 95, 96
A-ta-an nâri, an Assyrian bird ... ... VIII. 140
Ataiuhai, sets up the Hamamat inscriptions ... ... I. 260, 261
Atalur, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Atargatis, an Asiatic goddess ... ... VII. 259, 260, 285
At'aro, a Semitic people ... ... VII. 121
Atê, the Phrygian goddess ... ... VII. 260, 261
Atef-en-Osor ... ... VIII. 27
Atha-kar, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Athamas, origin of the myth of... ... ... IV. 30
Athê, Hittite name for Istar ... ... VII. 259, 289
Athe-bena... ... ... VII. 289
Athena ... ... VII. 289
Athenæ, her name on the tablet of Idalion ... ... IV. 40
Athenæus relates the custom of human sacrifice among the Egyptians IV. 17
Athenians and Ionians burn Sardis, B.C. 603 ... ... I. 190
Athens, sacred fountain of ... ... I. 321
Athetama, a Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 289
Athini, a Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Athor (or Hathor), goddess ... ... I. 8; VII. 122, 130; IX. 62
,, (or Atyr), Egyptian month ... ... I. 23; VII. 205
'Athor, deity, worshipped by the Himyarites ... ... II. 9
,, a Sabæan deity ... ... II. 18
,, Dhu Kabdh, a Ma'în deity ... ... II. 9
,, Dhu Yahrak, a Ma'în deity ... ... II. 9
,, offerings to ... ... VI. 313
Athribis, *city* ... ... II. 364; VII. 205*n*
Athrithan, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Athrun, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

'Ati ... ... VII. 260
Atonement, day of, *see* Day of Atonement.
'Atossa (Esther) and Tanu-axares (Ahasuerus), chronology of ... V. 225
'Atossa = Hadassah ... ... VI. 123
Attis, or Atys ... ... VII. 259, 260, 286*n*
A-tu-du, Assyrian word for a he-goat ... ... V. 40, 341
Atugaren, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Atur, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Atzupirani, the birthplace of Sargon I... ... ... I. 273
Au, or Au-au, a kind of dog used in the chase by the Egyptians ... IV. 181
Aubillina, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 288, 289
Augury, Assyrian... ... ... VIII. 115, 120
,, Babylonian, by geometrical figures ... ... IV. 302
Augustus Cæsar derives his idea of the national enrolment from an Egyptian custom... ... ... IV. 239
,, his pun upon Herod's cruelty ... ... IV. 231
,, his inscription to Osiris-unnophris cited ... ... IV. 238
,, dies August 14th, A.D. 14 ... ... I. 95
Aui, on an Egyptian stele ... ... VIII. 330
'Aukam, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
'Aumai ,, ,, ... VII. 289
Aumar, *country* ... ... IX. 172
'Aunfer, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Aup ... ... VII. 290
Aurea Chersonesus, supposed to be Ophir ... ... II. 279
Aurelius, Marcus, Emperor, rock inscription of, at Nahr el Kelb ... VII. 351
'Aurma, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
'Aurna ,, ,, ... VII. 289
Austin, Miss Gertrude, communication from ... ... VI. 287
Australia, the dingo of, compared with Egyptian dogs ... ... IV. 195
'Authir, Hittite local name ... . VII. 289
Ava, kingdom of, possibly the ancient Havilah ... ... II. 282
Avaris ... ... I. 379
Averrunci, the three Magi regarded as ... ... IV. 236
Avil-Marduk, *see* Evil-Merodach.
A-vur-śa-nu, Assyrian word for the pigeon ... ... VIII. 106
A-vu-se, bird ... ... VIII. 99, 100
Ayas-alouk, remains of a church, &c., at ... ... VI. 332, 333
Ayn et Barideh ... ... I. 152

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ayn, et Thabrhah	I.	151
,, et Tyn	I.	152
Axares, *see* Cyaxares.		
,, the Ahasuerus of the Scriptures	I.	186
Aza, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Azana, ,, local ,, ...	VII.	289
Azar, or Azal, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Azariah, king of Judah, mention of, in the annals of Tiglath Pileser II	I.	4
,, called Uzziah in the latter part of his reign	III.	22
,, called Abed-nego by the Chaldeans	II.	364
,, struck with leprosy, B.C. 734	III.	7
'Azaz, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Az-ci-ku, bird	VIII.	101
Aztecs, picture writing of the	VI.	456
Azulu-uk-ka-nu, tablets registered at	VI.	61*n*
Azupirani, *see* Atzupirani.		

B.

Ba, the Egyptian soul	VIII.	387
Baal, priests of	IX.	389
,, of Tarsus	VII.	265
,, king of Tyre	VII.	348
Baalram, son of Abdamelech	I.	155
,, dedicates a statue to Reshep Mikal	I.	125
,, son of Yaptimilik, mentioned on the bilingual tablet of Dali	I.	136
Balaam, his interview with Balak	I.	334
Babar, Assyrian name for silver...	I.	306
Babel, tower of, and the Birs Nimroud	IX.	307–332
,, *city*, mentioned in the "deluge tablets"	II.	216
,, *tower of*	VIII.	367
,, legend of the tower of	V.	303
Babia, Semitic form of the goddess of Carchemish	VII.	257
Bab-ili, the Babel of the Bible	I.	56
,, capital city of Babylonia	I.	56, 86
,, formerly called Dindur	I.	56
Bab-ilu, Semitic form of Ca-dimirra	I.	298
Babite, *town*	VII.	68, 69
Babylon ... ... VII. 88, 104–109; VIII, 185, 291, 367, &c.		
,, the rise of, on the ruins of the Assyrian Empire	I.	183

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Babylon, Achæmenian kings of, their order of succession	I.	210
,, anciently named E-ci	I.	300
,, the monarchy founded by Adi-ur, or Alorus...	III.	363
,, its conquest foretold by Nebuchadnezzar	I.	187
,, taken by Cyrus II B.C. 530 ... I. 187; VI. 27, 43, 99, 122; VII.		139
,, taken a second time by Cyrus II	I.	188
,, taken by Darius ... ... I. 224; VI.		120, 121
,, a cuneiform tablet relating to the capture of, by Cyrus ...	VII.	139
,, title of king of, taken by Cyrus II B.C. 513	I.	189
,, chronology of the kings of	III.	63–79
,, eclipse at, on November 19th, B.C. 502	I.	234
,, its special star called *Dilgan*	III.	166
,, plan of	VII.	152, 171
,, pyramid of	VI.	336
,, tablets registered at	VI.	47–77, 78
,, and Media divide the kingdom of Nineveh between them ...	II.	149
,, and the Tower of Babel, description of the building of, in Genesis	III.	11
Babylonia	VII.	84, 88, &c.
,, early history of	I.	28
,, ,, ,, corrections to	I.	386
,, inhabited by the Sumir and Accad tribes	I.	29
,, periods of its history...	I.	31
,, called by the Elamites Ganduniyas	I.	301
,, ancient geographical list of places in	I.	86–88
,, ten antediluvian kings of	I.	300
,, south, invaded and conquered by Ḥammurabi	I.	55
,, conquered by Tugulti-Ninip, king of Assyria, who unites the two kingdoms...	I.	70
,, invaded and conquered by Assurdan, king of Assyria ...	I.	72
,, ,, by Tiglath Pileser	I.	73
,, ,, by Assur-bel-kala	I.	74
,, ,, by the Assyrians	I.	75
,, treaty of peace concluded between the Assyrians and Nabu-zikir-iskun	I.	75
,, two expeditions to, by Shalmaneser	I.	77
,, invaded by Samsivul...	I.	79
,, five invasions of, by Vulnirari	I.	81
,, invaded by Tiglath Pileser II, B.C. 745	I.	82

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Babylonia, conquered and annexed to Assyria by Tiglath Pileser II	I.	85
,, invaded by Tiumman, king of Elam	I.	14
,, Sabæan art borrowed from	II.	7
,, its great chronological antiquity	III.	453
,, conquered by Tugultininip	III.	455
,, the birthplace of astronomy...	III.	145
,, the invasion of, by Kudurnan-hundi	III.	11
,, conquered by Kudurnan-hundi	III.	365
,, ruled by the dynasty of "the country of the sea" ...	III.	367
,, ,, ,, ,, "the house of Bazi"	III.	368
,, chronology of...	VI.	34–39
,, revised chronology of the later kings of	VI.	260, 593
,, kings of, B.C. 726–701	VI.	19
,, chronology of late Empire of	VI.	40
,, and Assyria, synchronous history of	II.	119
Babylonian art	VIII.	347
,, augury, a	IV.	302
,, cities, ancient, recent discoveries of	VIII.	172
,, ,, have both Turanian and Semitic names	I.	29
,, mythology	VIII.	369
,, superstition regarding omens	I.	47
,, legal tablets, translations of	I.	91
,, contract tablets discovered at Warka	I.	210
,, ,, ,, translations of some	I.	91
,, tribute tablets, list of	I.	214–219
,, ,, ,, arranged according to the canon of "Ptolemy"	I.	213–216
,, ,, ,, arranged according to the reckoning of Demetrius	I.	217–219
,, ,, ,, principals and witnesses to the, arranged according to the reckoning of Demetrius	I.	220–221
,, ,, ,, tables of regnal years, compiled from ...	I.	213
,, geographical lists	I.	86–88
,, calendar, corrected B.C. 747	III.	35
,, ,, the antiquity of, fixed by the precession of the equinoxes	III.	237
,, cycle described	III.	10
,, deluge tablets date as high as 1700 B.C.	III.	12
,, canon, the, of Ptolemy	I.	197

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Babylonian, idolatry, overthrow of the... ... ... I. 184
,, astronomical work, revised translation of a passage in ... IV. 36
,, augury by means of geometrical figures ... ... IV. 302
,, observance of the Sabbath... ... ... V. 427
,, cylinders found at Kurium ... ... V. 441
,, dated tablets and the canon of Ptolemy ... ... VI. 1–133, 582
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, discussion on VI. 79–133
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, remarks on ... VI. 484, 605
,, contract tablets, presented by Lady Tite ... ... IV. 256
,, cylinders, discovered by Gen. di Cesnola at Cyprus V. 441 ; VI. 576
,, tablets, dates of ... ... VI. 10
,, legal documents referring to property ... ... VIII. 271
,, or Akkadian inscriptions, on some early... ... ... VI. 275 ; 589
,, and Egyptian influence on the art of the ancient Himyarites ... ... II. 6
,, and Lydian history, dates connected with ... ... I. 208–9
Babylonians, the astronomy and astrology of the ... ... III. 145
,, invented the sun-dial ... ... III. 149
,, used intercalary months ... ... III. 160
,, translated early Turanian names into Assyrian ... III. 364
,, acquainted with the magnet ... ... III. 426
,, their account of the Deluge ... ... I. 89
,, their custom of consulting omens from the moon ... I. 47
Bacchus. *See* Dionysus.
Badger, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 412, 415
Badges of Jewish artizans ... ... VIII. 402
Bagaru, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Bag-da-du taken by the Assyrians ... ... I. 75
Bahakaa, or mahut, name of an Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 172
Bahal, king of Tyre, tributary to Esarhaddon... ... ... IV. 86
,, ,, revolts at the instigation of Tirhaka, king of Egypt ... ... III. 457 ; IV. 86
Bahr-el-Khebeer, a reservoir under the Temple at Jerusalem ... I. 318
,, supplied by Pools of Solomon ... ... I. 319
Bahr-el-Youssouf... ... ... VII. 23
Baï, a high functionary, mentioned in an inscription at Silsilis ... I. 377
Bak-en-khonsu, an Egyptian architect... ... ... VIII. 162
Bak-en-nifi, an Egyptian king ... ... III. 429
Bakers, Jewish ... ... VIII. 403

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bakhian, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Bakil-Alsi... ... ... VI. 17
Bakrans (Bocchoris) ... ... VIII. 148
Baladhu ... ... VI. 47, 490
Balak, king of Moab, his interview with Balaam ... ... I. 334
,, his fear of the Israelites ... ... IV. 320
Balasi (Beléysys), an Assyrian astronomer ... ... III. 215
Balawat ... ... VII. 50, 83; VIII. 365
,, bronze gates discovered at ... ... VII. 50, 83
Bal-lu-du (? magpie) ... ... VIII. 109
Bal-lu-tsi-tu (? magpie) ... ... VIII. 83
Bal-lu-tsi-tuv, Assyrian bird name ... ... VIII. 138
Baltazar, *see* Belshazzar.
Balthassar... ... ... VII. 408
Bambykê *city* ... ... VII. 259, 274
Bana, son of Pala, named on the Babylonian tribute tablets ... I. 228
Banâa ... ... VIII. 271
Bani-Israal, an Afghan tribe, ark owned by ... ... V. 553
Banu-śin-ilu ... ... VII. 409, 410
Baptism of Christ, as to date of ... ... I. 94
Baqâni, *city* ... ... VII. 109, 110
Bar, Accadian name for a gazelle ... ... V. 346
Bara, Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Barbarurai, the ... ... VII. 292
Barclay's gate, "the gate of the Prophet," at Jerusalem ... ... I. 313
Bar-Cochab (son of the star), a Jewish pretender ... ... IV. 229
,, his name changed to Bar-Cozab (son of the lie) ... IV. 229
Bardes, forms of names (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, the pseudo-Smerdis ... ... VI. 10, 30, 44, 110, 123, 192, 270, 488
,, *see* Smerdes.
Barideh, l'ayn el ... ... I. 152
Barkal stèle, the ... ... I. 375
,, Mount, inscriptions at ... ... VII. 193, 198, 199
Bar-kha-a-ti (the vulture) ... ... VIII. 60
Barsampse... ... ... VII. 292
Barsap, *see* Borsippa ... ...VII. 107, 108
Bar-sip, *see* Borsippa.
Bartlett, A. D., *F.Z.S.*, letters from ... ... IV. 195
Bar-zi-ya, *see* Bardes.

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Basa VI. 27, 40–42, 44, 47–62, 78, 91, 93, 95, 98, 489; VIII. 280, 281, 283
Basā ... ... VIII. 237*n*, 272, 274
Basaza ... ... I. 19
Basia ... ... VIII. 272, 280
Basileus, Cypriote word for king ... ... I. 133
Basîlim ... ... VI. 313
Bas-relief of a naked archer, found near Salamiou ... ... I. 117
,, ,, ,, the inscription in the most ancient form of writing ... ... I. 117
Bast ... ... VIII. 25, 26, 27
,, Egyptian goddess ... ... IX. 44, 46, 48, 56
,, or Sekhet, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 49
,, ægis of ... ... IX. 50
,, figure, with Nefer-tum, seated, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 49
Basu, "to be," an Assyrian verb ... ... I. 281
,, ,, observations on ... ... III. 104
,, ,, compared with the Hebrew verb *Hâyâ* ... ... III. 104
,, ,, explained by Prof. Schrader ... ... III. 109
Basunna ... ... VII. 393
Bat, figure of, from Benha ... ... IX. 344
Batanta ... ... VI. 527
Bath, the, a Hebrew liquid measure, containing a cubic foot ... IV. 123
Bath-Kol (supernatural voices) ... ... IX. 182
Baths, Egyptian ... ... VII. 186
Batsna ... ... VII. 393
Battle of Marathon, date of the... ... ... I. 223
Ba-zi-a-ti, Assyrian name for an elephant ... ... V. 349; VIII. 131
Bazu, the land of, denotes the nomadic tribes of Arabia ... ... IV. 87
Bēā, son of Iriba-Ṣin ... ... I. 65
Beads, of glass, porcelain, silver, &c., found at Bubastis ... ... IX. 61
Bear, the, not represented on the Assyrian sculptures ... ... V. 329
,, ,, represented on a bronze dish from Nimrûd ... ... V. 329
,, ,, the Accadian name for ... ... V. 330
,, ,, the Assyrian name for ... ... V. 330; VI. 403–6, 410–16
,, the female adult, Accadian name for ... ... V. 330
,, the male, Assyrian name for ... ... V. 330
,, the Great ... ... VIII. 209*n*
Beaver, the, in Mesopotamia ... ... V. 331
Bed, the iron, an instrument of torture ... ... IX. 82

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bee-eater, the ... ... VIII. 110, 142
Bĕ'-ēl-tāgā ... ... VII. 3
Behistûn Inscription, ... I. 186*n*, 204*n*; VI. 30, 84, 123
,, ,, recognizes the two sections of the reign of Darius Hystaspes ... ... I. 254
,, ,, quotations from ... ... I. 190, 191, 255
,, ,, mentions Gomates and his revolt ... ... I. 188
,, ,, written at Persepolis ... ... I. 255
,, sculpture (*plate*) ... ... VI. 6
Beit Onias, at Alexandria ... ... VII. 189
Bek-en-Amen, papyrus of ... ... VII. 411
Bêl ... I. 35, 53, 55; IV. 288; VII. 66, 67, 105, 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 168, 212; VIII. 165, &c.
,, not the same as Marduk ... ... VI. 80
,, the kingdom of ... ... I. 30
,, or Elu, an Assyrian deity, one of the first triad of gods ... ... IV. 288
,, temple of, at Nipur ... ... I. 34
,, ,, rebuilt by Kurigalzu ... ... I. 70
,, mentioned as the maker of the Deluge ... ... II. 233
,, religious ceremonies in honour of, performed by Tiglath Pileser III. 10
,, his league against the evil spirits ... ... III. 459
,, the sacrifice of, the name of a Chaldæan epic poem ... ... IV. 25
,, ,, ,, description of ... ... IV. 26
,, ,, ,, its poems borrowed from the Turanians ... IV. 26
,, the reason for his wrath against the mortals ... ... IV. 62
,, and the dragon, the fight between; and the flaming sword ... V. 1
,, offers to fight the dragon in single combat ... ... V. 2
Bel-aḥe-iddin ... ... VII. 408, 409
Bêl-âḫi-iddin ... ... VIII. 286, 298
Bel-ahi-idin ... ... VI. 62
Bēlat, the city of ... ... VII. 171
,, a Babylonian goddess, dedication to, by Urukh ... ... I. 35
Belat-sunat, a Babylonian queen ... ... I. 41
Bel-basa ... ... VI. 216, 217, 229, 233, 234
Bel-daan (Eponym) ... ... VI. 12, 13
Bel-damik... ... ... VI. 62
Bel-dinid ... ... VI. 42, 53
Bele (Eponym) ... ... VI. 16
Bel-ēdhĕru ... ... VI. 489, 492

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bel-edir ... ... VI. 52; VIII. 286, 298
Beled Arḫab, inscriptions found at ... ... II. 8
,, Hamdân ,, ,, ... II. 8
,, Khaulân ,, ,, ... II. 8
,, Neḫm ,, ,, ... II. 8
,, Nejrân ,, ,, ... II. 8
Bel-ḫail ... ... VI. 17
Bel-ibni or Belibus ... ... VI. 17, 36
Bel-iddina ... ... VI. 7; VIII. 272, 280, 290
Bel-ilai, prefect of Arbaḫa ... ... I. 82
,, his expedition to Ituha... ... ... I. 82
Bel-kudur-uzur, king of Assyria... ... ... I. 71
,, slays his father in battle... ... ... III. 456
Bells, small bronze, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
,, on the roof of a Japanese ark ... ... V. 551
Bellu, date of building the great wall of ... ... I. 54
Bel-nirari, an Assyrian king ... ... IV. 348
,, his expedition against Nazi-bu-gas, king of Kar-duni-yas IV. 348
Bel-nisi-su... ... ... VI. 235
Belochus, his history according to Megasthenes ... ... I. 247
,, the same as Samsi-vul, of the Assyrian canon ... ... V. 229
Bel-pahir, *see* Nabu-zir-uki
Bel-pal-iddin ... ... VI. 8
Bel-ri-man-ni ... ... VII. 408, 409, 410
Bel-sadua (Eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Bel-samū, ruler of Zirgulla ... ... I. 32
Bel-sar-uzur, Belshazzar, or Baltazzar ... VI. 27–29, 43, 80, 94, 122; VII. 150
,, ,, ,, identification of ... VI. 81, 108, 121
Belsharezer, *see* Belshazzar.
Belshazzar, date of his revolt ... ... I. 235
,, date of his death ... ... I. 209, 235
,, son of Nabonidus ... ... I. 224
Bēl-shūr ... ... VII. 3
Belsum-iskun ... ... VI. 93
Bel-sunu ... ... VI. 52
Bel-taggil (Eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Belteshazzar, name given to Daniel by the Chaldæans ... ... II. 364
Beltis, temple of ... ... I. 34
,, an Assyrian goddess ... ... III. 451; VII. 105, 143, 148, 163

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Beltis, queen ... ... I. 187
Belu-bunai ... ...VII. 101, 115
Belus ... ... I. 186
,, said to have been an Egyptian ... ... III. 145
,, tower of ... ... III. 11; VIII. 185, &c., 191
,, the era of ... ... III. 11; V. 279
,, ,, commenced soon after the Flood ... ... III. 11
,, table of the cycle of ... ... III. 16
,, great temple of, at Babylon ... ... VI. 28
Bel-uṣati ... ... I. 65
Bel-sum-iskun ... ... VI. 26, 42, 50–52, 493
Bel-zikir-iskun, a king of Assyria ... ... III. 454; VI. 22
Ben Azzai, Simon, *see* Rabbi Simon Ben Azzai
Benevolence, Egyptian precept concerning ... ... I. 174
Benhadad, king of Assyria, mentioned in the Annals of Shalmaneser I. 4
Ben-Hadad-natān ... ... VIII. 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285
Benares, its sacred fountain ... ... I. 321
,, an equinoctial dial at ... ... III. 35
Ben Asher, the codex of ... ... V. 130
Bennu bird, the ... ... VIII. 219
Benû Riyâm^im ... ... VI. 309
Benû Taẓiḥ ... ... VI. 311
Berenice, daughter of Evergetes I, mentioned on the tablet of Canopus ... ... I. 11
Berosus, a Chaldæan priest ... ... I. 30
,, his chronological scheme ... ... I. 30
,, states that Nebuchadnezzar died B.C. 538 ... ... I. 84
,, his account of the second siege of Babylon ... ... I. 189
,, his Pantabiblos and Larancha identified ... ... I. 298
,, his account of the early post-diluvian kings ... ... III. 15
,, his chronology in agreement with that of the Bible ... III. 19
,, his statements as to Chaldean astronomy ... ... III. 146
,, fixes the limit of human life at 116 years ... ... III. 147
,, his first dynasty of ante-diluvian kings ... ... III. 362
,, his early dynasties not historical ... ... III. 364
Bertin, G., communications from ... ... VI. 255; VII. 370; VIII. 230
Berûa (Meröe) ... ... VI. 400
Bes... ... ... VII. 200
Bes, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 54

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Beth-el	VII.	252
Bethesda, pool of, cistern near, described	I.	318
Bethsaida, site of	VI.	257, 580
Beth-sayda (Julius), on the site of	I.	145
,, the capital of the tetrarchy of Philip, son of Herod ...	I.	146
,, tour of Philip there...	I.	146
,, placed by Capt. Wilson and Dr. Thomson at Abou-zane	I.	150
Betrothal, Akkadian	VIII.	236
Bevelled stones in the wall of the Haram, described...	I.	325
Bey Shahr, sculpture at	VII.	255
Bezun	VII.	393
Bi-a-zi, the star of, possibly "the star of the cheetah"	V.	327
Biban-el-Moluk	I, 375; VIII.	301
Bi-bi-bu, Assyrian word for a sheep	V.	44
Bible poetry, is it acrostic?	VI.	244
Biblical Archæology, foundation of Society of	IX.	15
,, ,, the progress of. Inaugural address	I.	1
,, nationalities	VIII.	358
,, sites	VI.	257, 580
Bibliothèque Universelle Internationale quoted	I.	176*n*
Bikni, *country*	VI.	342
Bil, one of the originally supreme gods of Assyria	II.	244
Bilala, a Susian deity	III.	477
Bilat, an Accadian goddess	III.	169
Bil-dungi-ur, *town*	I.	37
Bilingual inscription found at Idalion	I.	116, 131
,, ,, interlinear translation of...	I.	155, 156
,, ,, commences with Phœnician	I.	160
Biliteral roots not proved to exist in Semitic languages	I.	296
Bilithic arch, under the Haram es Shereef	I.	318
Bilḳîs, a Sabæan king	II.	17
,, Haram of, at Mârib, probably constructed by Sharaḥbîl or Alishraḥ	II.	16
,, inscription on the walls of the Haram of	II.	15
Bin-Addu-amara	VIII.	275
Bin-Addu-natan	VIII.	238, 271, 272, 274, 275
Bin-gani	VIII.	350*n*
Birate	VII.	73
Birazate	VI.	215, 224

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Birch, S., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., communications from ... I. 153; III. 113, 425, 486; IV. 20, 172; V. 122, 293; VII. 193; VIII. 143, 386, 421
,, ,, ,, biographical notice of ... ... IX. 1
,, ,, ,, chronological list of his writings ... IX. 23
,, ,, ,, remarks on his Chinese labours ... IX. 42
Bird, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ...VI. 464–466
Birds of the Assyrian monuments and records ... ... VIII. 42
,, Assyrian ... ... VIII. 42–142
,, for food, Assyrian ... ... VIII. 51
,, modern, of Mesopotamia... ... ... VIII. 55–57
Birds' nests, eggs, &c. ... ... VIII. 111, &c.
Birduk ... ... VI. 71
Birejik, monolith from ... ... VII. 250
Birs Nimroud ... ... VIII. 185, 188, 367, &c.
Birs Nimroud, the tower of Babel and the ... ... IX. 307–332
Birsu ... ... VI. 45, 95
Birth portents, studied by the Chaldæans ... ... III. 148
Biseba, Accadian name of the Sun ... ... III. 167
Biśirain, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Bison, the, and the Assyrian bull, compared ... ... V. 339
Bitanna ... ... I. 32; VI. 217, 228, 233; VII. 169
Bit-elat ... ... VIII. 237*n*
Bit-Erech, or Bit-Lab ... ... VI. 236
Bit-Karzaginna ... ... VIII. 166
Bit-parra ... ... I. 34
Bitriduti ... ... VI. 21
Bit-Saggadhu, the temple of Bel, at Babylon ... ... IV. 135
,, ,, restored by king Agu ... ... IV. 136
,, ,, added to and adorned by all the Babylonian kings ... IV. 137
Bit-Saggal... ... ... VII. 409, 410
,, a temple to Merodach at Babylon ... ... I. 56
,, ,, ,, tablet giving an account of the building of ... ... I. 56
,, *see* also E.-Saggil.
Bitsaggath, the temple of, at Babylon, repaired by Cyrus ... ... V. 226
Bit-saggdhu, the temple of, at Babylon, texts relating to ... ... IV. 166–171
Bit-saptu-mur (?) ... ... I. 55
Bit-sar-Babil, palace of the king of Babylon, tablets registered at ... VI. 59, 60

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bit-saresir ... ... I. 34-36
Bit-tabi-Bel, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 54
Bit-timgal ... ... I. 34
Bit-uddaimtiz, king of Larsa ... ... I. 53
Bit-ulmas ... ... I. 34, 51
Bitzida, tha temple of, at Babylon, repaired by Cyrus ... ... V. 226
,, *see* E-zida.
Bit-zualzas ... ... VII. 393
Bizar, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Black Obelisk inscription ... ... VII. 87
Blacksmiths, Jewish ... ... VIII. 406
Blaireau, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 412, 415
Blasphemy punished with death, by the Hebrews ... ... I. 178
Blood, Assyrian and Accadian words for ... ... VI. 147, 164, 166, 192
Boar, wild, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 413
,, hunt, the, a favourite pursuit of the Assyrians ... ... IV. 183
Boat, Egygtian model of, from Thebes ... ... IX. 347
Bocchoris, or Biiurchu, made king of Egypt by Sargon ... ... III. 71
,, ,, burnt alive by Sabaco ... ... III. 73
,, said by Lysimachus to be the Pharaoh of the Exodus ... I. 380
Body, resurrection of the, *see* resurrection of the body.
Boghaz Keui, sculptures at ... VII. 249, 250, 254, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 273, 274, 283, 295, 300, 436, 440
Bonomi, J., communications from ... ... III. 110, 422; IV. 251, 332
,, notice of decease of... ... ... VI. 596
,, memoir of ... ... VI. 560
"Book of going to Hades," a lost Assyrian work ... ... III. 433
,, "explanations" ... ... III. 473
,, "hymns" ... ... III. 434
,, "worship" ... ... III. 434
Books and libraries, goddess of ... ... IX. 303
Boot, the Hittite ... ... VII. 275
Borneo, illustrations from, of the Book of Genesis ... ... II. 264
Borsippa (Bar-sip), tablets registered at ... ... VI. 49*n*, 54, 63, 70, 71
,, mentioned on the bronze gates at Balawat ... ... VII. 106, 107, 108
,, victims offered to the gods of ... ... VII. 142
,, mentioned in an inscription relating to the capture of Babylon by Cyrus ... ... VII. 157-164
,, various forms of the name ... ... VIII. 292

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Borsippa, Nabonidus' flight to ... ... I. 189; VII. 150
Bos primigenius (r'êm or rêmu) ... ... VIII. 49
Bosanquet, J. W., communications from ... I. 93, 183; II. 147; III. 1; IV. 247; V. 225
,, notice of death of ... ... VI. 592
Boscawen, W. St. C., communications from ... IV. 84, 132, 267, 347; V. 303; VI. 1, 275, 535; VII. 331
Bostrenus ... ... VII. 393
Bowls, bottles, &c., from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Boyle, W. R. A., communication from ... ... II. 289
Bracelet of thick twisted gold wire from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Brass, name of, in Assyrian ... ... VI. 334, 417, 598
Breast, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 184
Brick, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 375
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 477
Brilliancy, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 462–83
Bronze, word for, in Assyrian ... ... VI. 334, 335, 344, 361
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 475
,, gates, *see* Balawat.
,, plate from Idalium ... ... I. 157
,, ,, ,, text and translation of inscription ... I. 163–172
,, plates, Egyptian, with the titles of Tirhaqa ... ... VII. 203
Brugsch, H., publishes the tablet of Alexander Aigus ... ... I. 20
,, his "Géographie" referred to ... ... I. 355*n*
Bubastis, antiquities from, in the collection of F. G. H. Price ... IX. 44
Animals, figures of ... ... IX. 55–59
Canopic vases ... ... IX. 66
Coins ... ... IX. 73
Deities, figures of... ... ... IX. 48–55
Figures in terra-cotta ... ... IX. 68
Finger-rings ... ... IX. 62
Lamps ... ... IX. 70
Moulds for casting figures of gods ... ... IX. 71
,, ,, coins... ... ... IX. 71
Sepulchral tablets ... ... IX. 67
Toilet, articles of the ... ... IX. 61
Vases ... ... IX. 71, 72
,, (Tel Basta) the capital of the Bubastite nome in the Delta IX. 44
Buchanan, compared with the Prideaux, Pentateuch... ... ... I. 268*n*

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bucket, small bronze ... ... IX. 63
Budge, E. A. W., *Litt.D.*, *&c.*, communications from ... VI. 420; VII. 59; IX. 1, 74, 355
Budhûr ini, *the raven* ... ... VIII. 79
Budil, an Assyrian king ... ... IV. 348
,, his expedition against the Nari ... ... IV. 348
,, builds a palace at Assur ... ... IV. 348
Büdrum, on a Greek inscription found at Caria, in the castle of ... VI. 575
,, tombs at ... ... VII. 235
Buffalo, the ... ... VIII. 49, 130
Builders, Jewish ... ... VIII. 409
Building, goddess of ... ... IX. 303, 306
Bulbul, Assyrian name for the ... ... VIII. 74, 137
Bulgar Dagh ... ... VII. 254
,, ,, sculptures at ... ... VII. 249
,, ,, silver mines at ... ... VII. 264
Bu'-li-li, *the swallow* ... ... VIII. 53, 72, 136
Bull, bronze figure of ... ... IX. 57
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 463
,, the wild ... ... VIII. 48, 49, 126
,, Accadian name for... ... ... V. 336
,, Assyrian name for ... ... V. 336
,, the winged, conquered by Gisdhubar ... ... III. 165
Bulls, winged, found at Nineveh ... ... III. 448
Bulludhu, a Babylonian astronomer .. .. III. 206
Bunanit, his name on a Babylonian loan-tablet ... ... VIII. 275
Bunanitu, his name on a Babylonian document ....VIII. 279, 280, 281, 282, 284, 285
Bunanitum ,, ,, ,, ... VIII. 238, 271, 272, 274
Bunnē, his name in a Palmyrene inscription ... ... VII. 3
Bunting, the snow ... ... VIII. 102*n*
Buranate, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Burchu, *see* Bocchoris.
Bu-ri-du, *bird* ... ... VIII. 101, 138
Bur-na-bur-yas ... ... I. 66
,, inscription of, from Senkereh ... ... I. 68
,, contemporary with Buzur-Assur, king of Assyria ... I. 68
Burning furnace, casting into, a common punishment at Babylon ... II. 360
Bursagale, eponymous archon at Nineveh, B.C. 763 ... ... V. 258

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Bursagale, *see* Pur-el-salhē.
Bursu, a witness to a Babylonian deed... ... ... VI. 71
,, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Burullos, lake ... ... I. 25
Bu-rûm-tav, *bird*... ... ... VIII. 107
Busalossor, an Assyrian general ... ... II. 148
,, marches against the city of Ninus (Nineveh) ... ... II. 148
Bust, an Egyptian, note on ... ... IV. 332
Bustard, the great ... ... VIII. 88, 139
Butamu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Buto ... ... I. 23, 24, 25, 26; VII. 200, 201, 204; IX. 59
Bu-tsu, ? *the falcon* ... ... VIII. 107
Buzur-assur, king of Assyria ... ... I. 68
Buzur-sadirabi, the boatman of the ark of Adrahasis ... ... III. 549
Buzzard ... ... VIII. 135
,, the honey ... ... VIII. 110

C.

Cab-bi-luv, Assyrian word for a "house-dog" ... ... V. 53
Ca-ca-ba-a-nu, *the dove* ... ... VIII. 85, 138
Ca-cis ná-ari, *the grebe* ... ... VIII. 102
Caga-gilgati, a Babylonian god ... ... III. 206
Cairo, tablet found at ... ... I. 20
Ca-lab e-lam-ti, Assyrian term for a dog of Elam ... ... V. 53
Ca-lab il-la-ti, Accadian name for a mastiff ... ... V. 54
Caláb mê, Assyrian name for a "water dog" ... ... V. 53
Ca-lab pa-ra-si, Assyrian name for the greyhound ... ... V. 53
Calab samas, "dog of the sun," an Assyrian dog so called ... ... V. 53
Calab ur-tsi, "dog of the earth," an Assyrian name for a dog perhaps used for entering burrows ... ... V. 53
Calah, *city* ... ... VII. 69, 114; VIII. 365, &c.
,, earthquake at, B.C. 646 ... ... III. 63
,, the site of, now called Nimrud ... ... III. 447
,, Bel-daan, governor of ... ... VI. 13
,, revolt in ... ... VI. 13, 15, 34
Cal-ba-tuv, Assyrian name for a female dog ... ... V. 54
Cal-bu, Assyrian name for a dog ... ... V. 53
Cal-bu segû, Assyrian term, perhaps meaning a "stray" dog ... V. 53
Calcul du rein, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 149

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Calculus, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 149
Calendar the, of astronomical observations, in the royal tombs of the XXth dynasty ... ... III. 400
,, ,, consists of 24 columns ... ... III. 401
,, ,, records the real or approximate transits of stars ... ... III. 403
,, ,, constellations and stars mentioned in ... III. 405
,, ,, does not contain the constellations of the northern sky ... ... III. 406
,, ,, its date ... ... III. 406, 407
,, Assyrian, starts with the sign Scorpio ... ... III. 163
,, ,, of eclipses, for every day in the month ... ... III. 221
,, astronomical, of sacred history ... ... V. 280–290
,, Babylonian, *see* Babylonian calendar.
,, Egyptian, consisted of the vague year, and the fixed or Sothiac year ... ... IV. 229
,, of Egyptian deities on the altar of Nectharhebes ... ... III. 425
,, Roman, *see* Roman calendar.
Cali-anteru, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Calisthenes sends a series of astronomical observations to Aristotle III. 146
Ca-li-u or ca-lu-u, Assyrian name of the crane ... ...VIII. 88, 140
Calneh, on the west bank of the Euphrates ... ... VI. 277; VII. 150*n*
Cambyses ... ... I. 23, 186; VII. 140, 141, 144, 149, 151, 152, 168, 189
,, conquers Cyprus ... ... I. 130
,, takes the title of King of Persia ... ... I. 186
,, date of his accession... ... ... I. 202
,, date of death according to Mr. Bosanquet ... ... I. 203
,, his first year as king of Egypt, B.C. 525 ... ... I. 204
,, kills his brothes Bardes or Smerdis ... ... I. 222
,, poisons his half-brother Tanyoxarces ... ... I. 222
,, seized with madness... ... ... I. 222
,, makes war with Amasis, king of Egypt ... ... I. 228
,, speech by, to the Persians and Cyrus his son ... ... I. 243, 244
,, ancient authorities about ... ... VI. 84
,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 10, 30 31, 44, 64–66, 83, 92, 268, 486–88
,, ,, dated 8th and 11th year ... ... VI. 485
Camel, the, Accadian name for... ... ... V. 35
,, Assyrian name for ... ... V. 37; VI. 407

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Camel, the, Hebrew name for	V.	37
Camels on the Assyrian sculptures, description of the	V.	47
Cameron, A. M., communications from	II.	264, 267
Campbell, Rev. J., communication from	VI.	579
Canaan given amongst conquests of Seti I	VI.	510
Canal, the, called Ḥammurabi-nuhus-nisi, built by Ḥamurabi ...	I.	60
Candace, Queen of Ethiopia, letter of, to Alexander the Great ...	IV.	179
,, the demotic inscriptions of	IV.	213
Caninius Gallus	I.	102
Canon of Berosus, fragment of an inscription giving the chronology on which it is founded	III.	361
,, of Ptolemy	I.	197
,, ,, intended as an astronomical list of eclipses, and not an historical list of kings	I.	253
Canon history, B.C. 732 to B.C. 723, interlinear translation of ...	II.	330–332
,, ,, of Assyria registers five expeditions to Babylonia during the reign of Semiramis	I.	81
Canopic vases, from Bubastis	IX.	66
Canopus, decree of	I.	26
Capacity, the Jewish standard of the measure of, was the hen's egg	IV.	120
Cape Agnus Castro (Pa-sa-ta)	I.	25
Capernaum	I.	147
,, site of	VI.	257, 258, 580
Capharnaum, Khorazyn, et Beth-Sayda (Julias), sur le site de ...	I.	145
Cappadocia	VI.	339
Captive, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	461
Captivity of the ten tribes, date of	II.	160
,, ,, Judah, *see* Judah, captivity of.		
Caraite Jews, the, of the Crimea, the descendants of the ten tribes	II.	161
Ca-ra-nu, Assyrian word for the vine	V.	45
Carchemish ...	VII.	69, 248, 251, 254, 257, 258, 259, 289, 295, 297, 337
,, a Hittite city	V.	27
,, the king of, tributary to the king of Assyria, in the third year of Tiglath-Pileser, B.C. 743	III.	9
,, battle of	VI.	26
,, inscriptions from supposed site of	VII.	257, 258, 435
Caria, on a Greek inscription found at, in the castle of Budrum ...	VI.	575
Ca-ri-ib, *the vulture*	VIII.	60
Carmania	VI.	121

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Carmel, Mount ... ... IX. 391
Car-Rimmon, referred to, on the Assyrian monuments as a Hittite town ... ... V. 25
Carthage invaded by Agathocles, B.C. 310 ... ... III. 41
Carunnu, Assyrian word for wine ... ... V. 45
Casbu, an Assyrian measure of time ... ... III. 238
,, ,, ,, ,, length ... ... III. 238
Casid-ca-bar-ti, Casid-cab-ruv, *the jackdaw* ... ...VIII. 82, 138
Cassander... ... ... I. 21
,, puts Alexander II to death ... ... I. 21
,, co-regent with Olympias ... ... I. 21
Cassites, the ... ... VII. 66
Castariti, Ka-as-ta-ri-ti, "general of the Medes" ... ... VI. 108
Ca-su-cud-da ... ... VIII. 135
Ca-śu-śu, *the owl or falcon* ... ... VIII. 103
Cat, figures of, found at Bubastis ... ... IX. 56
,, words for, in India, Africa, &c. ... ... VI. 316, 321
,, creation of the ... ... VI. 318
,, symbolism of the ... ...VI. 317, 318
,, Talmudic legend about ... ... VI. 317
,, the domestic, unknown to the Assyrians... ... ... V. 62
,, and jackal, argument between ... ... VIII. 11-18
,, Pasht, the moon, relations between in Egypt ... ... VI. 316–22, 590
Catch-lines used by the Assyrian scribes ... ... III. 508
Catî, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Ca-ti-ma-tuv, *the vulture* ... ...VIII. 60, 134
Cattle, the, of the Assyrian sculptures described ... ... V. 42
Catu-zilu, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Cedar tree, Assyrian word for ... ... III. 500
Celeb, Hebrew word for a dog... ... ... V. 37
Chabas, F., communication from ... ... V. 459
χabasu, an Egyptian dog so called ... ... IV. 178, 185
Chacal, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 404
,, *see* jackal.
Cha Chont, "house of life" ... ... VII. 357, 367
Chaemap, "chief officer of the troops" ... ... VII. 416, 422, 428
χafmes, name of an Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 185
χaibit, χab, or χaibt, *see* shade.
Chalcedon, inscription from ... ... VII. 189

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Chaldea ... ... VII. 109
,, inscriptions relating to ... ... I. 30
,, Berosus' history of ... ... I. 30
Chaldean arithmetic, its sexagesimal system ... ... IV. 314
,, astronomy, Berosus' account of ... ... III. 146
,, Catholics ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
,, Nestorians ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
,, contract tablet of the reign of Nurvul ... ... I. 45
,, account of the Creation, some fragments of ... ... IV. 363
,, ,, ,, Deluge ... ... II. 213
,, deities, primarily the powers of Nature ... ... III. 165
,, theories about the moon ... ... III. 147
,, kings of Babylonia, after the Kassi ... ... I. 32
,, ,, ,, before the Kassi ... ... I. 31
,, race, the, contained a Semitic and an Aryan element ... I. 122
,, inscription, on an early ... ... IV. 132
,, and Hebrew measures, tables of ... ... IV. 125, 126, 127
,, and Babylonian monarchs, first published list of ... ... I. 28
Chaldeans, the ... ... I. 80; VIII. 373, &c.
,, origin of the ... ... VIII. 359
,, first called Kephenes ... ... I. 302
,, or Kaldi, attack Sargon ... ... I. 48, 49
,, succession of the kings of, given by Abydenus ... II. 166
,, often translated Turanian proper names ... ... III. 533
,, probably practised cremation ... ... III. 379
,, divided the heavens into mathematical figures ... IV. 310
,, Pelasgians, Hyksos, and Celts ... ... VI. 596
Chaldees, the, submit to Shalmaneser ... ... I. 77
Cham, le, et l'Adam Égyptiens... ... ... IX. 167
Chameau, en assyrien ... ... VI. 407
Chamuas ... ... VI. 527
Chaos, the primæval, held by the Babylonians to be the source of life ... ... III. 165
Chara, the Egyptian name of Syria ... ... III. 352
Charibaël, a king of the Homerites and Sabæans ... ... II. 16
Charité, la ... ... I. 174
Charity, ancient Hebrew customs about ... ... VIII. 38–40
Charu, *see* Kharu.
Chedorlaomer, his connection with Kudur-mabuk ... ... I. 42, 90

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Chemmis, *city?* ... ... IX. 333
Chemosh, a Moabite god ... ... V. 27
Chent-Amenta, a name of Osiris ... ... IX. 282
χenti ... ... VIII. 300
Chepra ... ... VII. 126, 131
Cheta the, the wars of Rameses II with ... ... III. 83
,, ,, defeated by Rameses II ... ... III. 89
,, ,, their embassy to Rameses II ... ... III. 93
,, ,, conquered by Seti I... ... ... VI. 515, 516
Cheval en assyrien ... ... VI. 406
Chibour ... ... VII. 121
Chief, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 355
Chien, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 404, 415
Children, laws about ... ... VIII. 238, 239, 241
,, adoption of, among the Accadians... ... ... VIII. 238
Chinese, the 60-year cycle of the, goes back to ante-diluvian times... III. 17
,, the, determined the obliquity of the ecliptic B.C. 1100 ... III. 35
,, compass, adjusted from the south ... ... III. 426
,, use of the gnomon by the ... ... III. 47
,, their use of the trigrams of Fohi ... ... IV. 302
,, their use of the Fung-shui ... ... IV. 310
,, ancient picture forms of characters ... ... VI. 457
,, translations by Dr. Birch ... ... IX. 12, 13, 18, 42
Chinzirus, Kinziru, or Ukin-zira ... ... VI. 14, 15
Chisleu, "the month of many clouds" ... ... III. 164
Chnoumis ... ... IX. 57
Chnum-ab-ra, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Choachytes ... ... VIII. 5n
Chons, Egyptian deity ... ... VII. 200, 204, 205, 207
,, figures of, from Bubastis... ... ... IX. 51, 55, 65
,, Pasekher ... ... VII. 204
χonsu, a queen of Antef III ... ... IV. 189
Chorazin, situated on the border of the lake of Genesareth ... I. 148; VI. 258, 580
Christ's nativity, on the date of... ... ... I. 93
,, ,, either in the autumn of A.D. 3, or in the spring of A.D. 2 ... ... I. 94, 95
Christianity in Egypt ... ... VIII. 1–19
Chronological tablets, Assyrian, scarcity of ... ... III. 361
Chronology, Assyrian, materials for ... ... III. 5

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Chronology Biblical, a corrected table of ... ... I. 252
,, from the time of Ahaz to Zedekiah ... ... II. 323, 324
,, of the Himyarites ... ... II. 19
,, of Berosus, agrees with that of the Bible ... ... III. 19
,, of the Septuagint ... ... V. 65
,, revised, of the later Babylonian kings ... ... VI. 260
,, of Josephus, *see* Josephus.
Chrysaor, a girl born of the blood of Medusa... ... ... IV. 20
Chu, the, an Egyptian constellation identified with the Pleiades ... III. 405, 407
χuenaten ... ... VIII. 300
Ciccar, the, a Jewish measure of weight, commonly translated "talent" ... ... IV. 123
Cili-anteru ... ... VII. 291
Cilicia, *see* Kilikia ... ... VII. 215
Ci-li-luv, *the woodpecker* ... ... VIII. 67, 134
Cilippu, *the partridge* ... ... VIII. 85, 138
Cimarusai, the ... ... VII. 292
Cindacarbu, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Cindutansai, the ... ... VII. 293
Cingistilin, the lesser ... ... VII. 293
Cinucai, the ... ... VII. 292
Cipabarutacai, the ... ... VII. 292
Cippus of Horus, a, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Cirini, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Ciron, le ... ...VIII. 14, 15
Cirri, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Cit, the Kassite name of the Sun-god ... ... III. 472
Cittu, or Cit ... ... VII. 66
Clarke, Hyde, communication from ... ... VI. 316
Clement of Alexandria, his date for the birth of Christ ... ... I. 103
Cloth, Egyptian ... ... IX. 352
Clouds, the, in Egyptian myths ... ... VIII. 198, &c.
Cnidus, the Lion tomb at ... ... VII. 235
Cock, the, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 97, 141
Codex, the Babylonian, of Hosea and Joel ... ... V. 129
,, the disposition and reading of the text and the Massoretic glosses... ... ... V. 131
,, its text compared with the printed text ... ... V. 135, 136
Cœur, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 147, 148

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Cœur contraction du, Assyrian word for	VI.	149
,, used in Assyrian for body	VI.	172
Coffer, alabaster, with inscribed tablets	VII.	54, 59, 83, 85
Coffins, Egyptian, of the XIth dynasty, their characteristics ...	IV.	189
Coins found at the temple at Idalion	I.	117
Colluthe, St. Monastery of	VI.	441, 445
Colonne vertébrale, le mot assyrien	VI.	185
Colours, Assyrian words for	VI.	416, 417
Columns, Assyrian, described	III.	454
Comella, *river*, divides the state of Tepera into two sections ...	II.	275
Comet, an Assyrian mention of...	III.	443
,, a very ancient, notice of	IV.	257
Comets, recorded in the Assyrian tablets	III.	153
Commagene (Kummuki)	VII.	68
Compass, the Chinese, *see* Chinese compass.		
,, the Egyptian, began with the south	III.	426
Conceive, to, Assyrian word for	VI.	170
Concubine, Assyrian word for	VI.	175
Conder, F. R., communication from	IV.	118
Cones (head ornament)	VIII.	144, 147
,, sepulchral	IX.	346
Conjugation, a ה, as a character of early Shemitic speech	II.	83
Conjunction of the sun and moon, Assyrian records of	III.	210
"Connaissance des Tems," extracts from	III.	47
Consomption, en assyrien	VI.	148
Constantine	VII.	309
Constantinople, Cypriote inscription at	VI.	134
Constellations, Egyptian, names of the	III.	405
Constructors, chief of the, named in the Harris Papyrus ...	VII.	185, 186
Contract tablet, Chaldean, of the reign of Nurvul	I.	45
,, ,, of the 17th year of Nabonidus	VII.	407
,, Tablets, Babylonian	I.	90
,, ,, ,, remarks on	VI.	484
Copper, name of, in Assyrian	VI.	334, 598
,, on doors	VII.	75
,, plates, Assyrian	VII.	45, 50, 84
Coppersmiths, Jewish	VIII.	405
Coptos	VII.	206
Corciah (Onias)	VII.	183

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Corn, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	475
Corn-tablet, a, found on the site of Nineveh	III.	461
Cosmical year, a, belief of the Chaldeans in	III.	147
Cosseir road, monument on, referring to Cambyses	I.	204
Costanza, tomb of	VII.	227, 235
Cou, Assyrian word for	VI.	184
Council of Society, Session 1876–77	VI.	577
,, ,, 1877–78	VI.	591
"Counsellor Gods," the Chaldean name for thirty stars	III.	148
"Country of the Sea," a Babylonian dynasty so named	III.	367
Covenant between Kara-indas and Assur-bel-nisi-Su	I.	67, 68
"Cowbird," the	VIII.	91, 141
Crafts, Jewish	VIII.	401
Crag-swallow, an embalmed	IX.	352
Crane, the	VIII.	88, 141
Creation, some fragments of the Chaldean account of the	IV.	363
,, the Chaldean account of the...	V.	426
,, the date of, according to Moses, B.C. 4035...	III.	80
,, the days of the, intended to convey moral lessons to mankind	III.	13
Cremation probably practised by the Chaldeans	III.	379
Crimea, Jewish communities in, as early as A.D. 6	III.	28
Crocodile, figure of, from Bubastis	IX.	59
Crœsus	VI.	98
,, overthrown by Cyrus II	I.	187
,, invades Media	I.	187
,, deposed, B.C. 535	I.	242
Cross on Egyptian tiles	VII.	179
Crow, the...	VIII.	79, 81, 139
Crucifixion of Christ, as to date of	I.	95
Cruttenden, his "narrative of a journey to San'â, *referred to* ...	II.	7
Ctesias, his account of the division of the Persian empire on the death of Cyrus I	I.	186
,, his reckoning of the reign of Cambyses	I.	202
Cubit, the small, or artificer's, a Jewish measure of length, equalled five palms	IV.	121
,, the ordinary, the surveyor's, a Jewish measure of length, equalled six palms	IV.	121
,, the sacred, or temple, a Jewish measure of length, was $\frac{1}{12}$ longer than the ordinary cubit	IV.	121

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Cube roots, Babylonian tables of ... ... IV. 311–314
Cuckoo, the ... ... VIII. 71, 135
Cudur-Nankhundi, said by Assurbanipal to have oppressed Accad ... II. 143
Cuivre, nom du, dans les inscriptions cunéiformes ... ... VI. 334–417
Culcianus ... ... IX. 77, 79, 82, 83
Cu-li-li, *the woodpecker* ... ... VIII. 67, 134
Culimazzini, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Cull, R., communications from... ... ... I. 281 ; II. 83 ; VI. 543
Culmination of stars, recorded by the Assyrians ... ... III. 224
,, ,, ,, the Egyptians ... ... III. 401
Cu-lu-cu-cu, *the partridge* ... ... VIII. 85
Cu-lu-ku-ku ... ... VIII. 138
Cu-mu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 44
,, *see* Tusmu.
Cu-mu-u ... ... VIII. 140
Cunaxa, battle of ... ... VIII. 181
Cuneiform writing, originally hieroglyphic ... ... I. 298
,, ,, invented by a Turanian people ... ... I. 298
Cu-ni-pu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 97, 99, 140
Cu-pi-tu, *the flamingo* ? ... ... VIII. 108
Cups, Akkadian ... ... VIII. 264, 270
Curi-galzu restored to his throne by Bel-nirari ... ... II. 144
Curium, Babylonian cylinders discovered in the treasury of... ... VI. 576
Cu-ru-bu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 106
Cu-ru-uc-cu or ca-rac-cu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 106
Cuś-du (śurdu), *hawk* ? ... ... VIII. 103
Cush, Pa-ur the, prince of ... ... VIII. 301
Cushites, the earliest inhabitants of the southern shores of the Red Sea ... ... II. 1
Cutha, *city* ... ... VII. 104, 143, 148, 164 ; VIII. 182
Cu-za-ai, Assyrian word for marten-cat ... ... V. 335
Cyaxeres ... ... VI. 22*n*, 89, 91, 96, 118*n*
,, solar eclipse during his battle with Alyattes ... ... VI. 96
,, his coming foretold hy Nebuchadnezzar ... ... I. 186
,, or Axares, son of Astyages the Mede ... ... I. 186
,, same as Ahasuerus of the Book of Esther ... ... I. 241
,, brother of Mandane, becomes king of the Medes ... ... I. 241
,, kills the Scythian leaders, and recaptures the Empire of Asia ... ... II. 149

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Cyaxeres Herodotus' account of the siege of Nineveh by	II.	149
,, king of Media, regnal years of	II.	163
,, of Xenophon, same as Darius	VI.	118n
Cycle, the sixty-year, of Belus	III.	10
,, of 60 years, Babylonian	III.	10
,, ,, Chinese	III.	17
,, of the Jubilees, tables of...	III.	18, 82
,, a Sothic, ends in the year B.C. 1322	V.	71
Cyclopæan wall, near Karabel	VII.	269
Cylinder of Ḥammurabi, mentioned by Nabonidus	I.	61
Cylinders from Sippara	VIII.	355, 356
,, Babylonian, found by Gen. di Cesnola at Kurium	V. 441; VI.	576
Cynocephalus baboon, figures of, from Bubastis	IX.	55
Cyprian alphabet, the	I.	117, 118
,, ,, ,, of Indo-Germanic origin	I.	121
,, ,, a, compiled by the Duc de Luynes	I.	116
,, and Lycian alphabets, relationship between	I.	120
,, ,, ,, derived from the same source ...	I.	121
,, and Phœnician alphabets, the relationship between very limited	I.	119
,, inscriptions found at Drimou	I.	117
,, variation in the structure of the letters	I.	117
,, letters, three found in Chaldean inscriptions	I.	122
,, writing, read from right to left	I.	122
Cypriote, an Aryan not a Semitic language	I.	159
,, antiquities, discovered at Golgoi	IV.	20
,, inscription, a, in the Constantinople museum	VI.	134, 589
,, ,, ,, bilingual, of about B.C. 370...	I.	155
,, inscriptions	VI.	578
,, ,, on the	V.	447
,, ,, notes on	VI.	203, 589
,, ,, on the discovery of some	I.	116
,, ,, on the reading of the	I.	129
,, ,, transliteration and interlinear translation of ...	I.	155
,, ,, of three kinds, Greek, Phœnician, Cypriote...	I.	129
,, language, not related to Egyptian	I.	159
,, ,, a form of the Greek	I.	156
,, ,, not related to Chaldean or Assyrian	I.	157
,, palæography, note on	V.	88

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Cypriote syllabary, description of the	I.	136
,, ,, origin of the	V.	31
,, and Egyptian characters, relationship between	I.	119
Cyprus, Island of...	VII.	212, 297–8
,, sends ambassadors to Sargon	I.	129
,, subject to Esarhaddon	I.	129
,, colonized by the Greeks and Phœnicians in early times ...	I.	129
,, taken by Amasis, king of Egypt	I.	130
,, conquered by Cambyses	I.	130
,, ,, Ptolemy Lagus...	I.	130
,, becomes part of the kingdom of Nebuchadnezzar after the fall of Assyria	I.	130
,, kings of	VI.	137 *et seq.*
Cyrenius, governor of Syria (*see also Quirinus*)	I.	93, 97, 98
Cyrus I father of Cambyses, neither conquered, nor reigned at, Babylon before Cambyses	I.	236
,, death of in B.C. 536	I.	202
,, II	I.	183
,, was the son of Cambyses and Mandane	I.	184
,, mentioned on an inscription from Senkereh	II.	148*n*
,, defeats Crœsus on the plains of Pteria	I.	187
,, takes Babylon, during his father's lifetime	I.	187
,, becomes king over the Lydians, Armenians, Ionians and Cappadocians, and Media	I.	187
,, marches against Babylon in B.C. 513, the 17th year of Nabonidus	II.	147
,, takes Babylon a second time	I.	189
,, takes the title of king of Babylon	I.	189
,, orders the rebuilding of the Temple at Jerusalem	I.	189
,, proclaims the re-establishment of the Temple of Jehovah in Judea B.C. 513	I.	191
,, proclaims his recognition of Jehovah as "God of Heaven"	I.	191
,, stated by Zenophon to have shown favour to the Magi ...	I.	191
,, never reigned in Persia proper	I.	225
,, divided his time between Babylon, Susa, and Ecbatana ...	I.	225
,, known to the Persians as "Cyrus the mule"	I.	225
,, second battle with Crœsus	I.	242
,, marries the daughter of Cyaxares	I.	243
,, capture of Babylon, a cuneiform inscription relating to ...	VII.	139

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Cyrus II buried at Pasargadæ ... ... I. 237
,, ,, ,, Arrian's report of the inscription on his tomb there ... ... I. 237
,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, reign of ... ... VI. 10, 26, 43, 83, 91, 97, 118*n*, 120, 267, 486, 487
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 61–63
,, conquers Astyages ... ... VI. 88
,, ? the same as Darius the Mede ... ... VI. 29

D.

Daan-šum-iddina ... ... VIII. 279, 280
Dabchick, the Assyrian name for the ... ... VIII. 103
Dabel, or Zabelus, son of Malichas, the last of the independent Nabathæan kings ... ... II. 17
Dabibel, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 65
Dabigu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 292
Dabi-Mi-Mi ... ... VI. 54
Dabû, Assyrian name for the bear ... ... V. 37, 330
Dada, *see* Attis.
Dadilu ... ... VII. 288
Dæara (Thîar) ... ... VII. 393
Dagar, *city* ... ... VII. 68
Dagil-ili, one of the Egibi family ... ... VI. 41, 48, 91
Daie, or Dahe, *country* ... ... VI. 214
Dair, *town* ... ... VIII. 164, 173
Dakkuri, the, a Chaldean tribe... ... ... VI. 216
Dakuri ... ... VII. 109
Dali, bronze plate from, reading of the inscription on the ... ... I. 153
,, the tablet of ... ... I. 122, 123
Daltu, *town* ... ... VI. 351
Da-lu-lu, ? *the magpie* ... ... VIII. 109
Da-Marduk ... ... VII. 408, 409, 410
Damascius, his account of the Creation derived from genuine Babylonian sources ... ... V. 432
Damascus, Shalmanesar II expedition against ... ... VII. 341
,, and Carchemish, chronology of the kings of ... ... III. 66–70
Damietta, branch of the Nile ... ... I. 24
Dam-ka, a witness to a sale of a field of corn... ... ... VI. 27
Dam-sakh, Accadian name for a female adult bear ... ... V. 330

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Dananu, king of the Gambulians	VI.	218
Daniel, the prophet, illustrations of, from the Assyrian writings ...	II.	360
,, ,, the same as Daniel the priest	VI.	123
,, the Book of, its authenticity	III.	81
,, his prophetic numbers	III.	81
,, computed remote times in periods of cycles, using days for years	III.	81
,, his 70 weeks of years	I.	105
,, his influence in reviving the worship of Jehovah	I.	184
,, called Belteshazzar by the Chaldæans	II.	364
Dân-šum-iddina	VIII.	271, 272
Dapara, *country*	VI.	342
Daphnæ, total eclipse of the sun at, B.C. 556	V.	252
,, or Tahpanhes	VI.	91 97
Dar, *country*	VI.	200
Dara, Accadian name for deer generally	V.	344
Dara-bar, Accadian name for the "spotted" deer	V.	344
Dara-bar-kak, Accadian name for the male spotted deer	V.	344
Dara-khal-khal-la, Accadian name for a savage deer...	V.	345
Dardanias, the	VII.	253, 271, 390
Darius	I. 183; VII.	152
,, death of Apis Bulls during the reign of	I.	23
,, eldest son of Xerxes	I.	24
,, his plot against Cyrus I and Cambyses	I.	190
,, sets up an inscription to Ormazd, *see* Ormazd	I.	191
,, recognized as king by the Egyptians	I.	191
,, declares his abhorrence of the Magian religion	I.	191
,, rebuilds the Temple of Jerusalem	I.	195
,, born B.C. 556	I.	202
,, death of B.C. 485...	I.	183, 229
,, double method of computing his regnal years, referred to on a Babylonian contract tablet	I.	205
,, his war with Athens	I.	223
,, takes the kingdom of Babylon on the fall of Belshazzar ...	I.	224
,, marriage contracts in the reign of	VIII.	20–29
,, and Nabonidochus, contest between, for the throne of Babylon...	I.	228, 229
,, record of, in the Behistûn inscription	I.	254
,, inscription of, at Persepolis	I.	255

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Darius marries 'Atossa (Esther)... ... ... I. 257
,, orders the rebuilding of the Temple of Jerusalem ... ... I. 258
,, length of his reign ... ... I. 260
,, and the Samians, naval war between ... ... I. 223
,, the inscription of, at the temple of El-Khargeh ... ... V. 293
,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 69–77
,, represented on Behistûn rock ... ... VI. 84, 123
,, the word only a title ... ... VI. 29, 82, 104
,, sons of Hystaspes, the same as Darius son of Ahasuerus ... I. 183
,, son of Ahasuerus, *see* Darius son of Hystaspes.
,, the Mede, same as Darius son of Hystaspes ... ... I. 185
,, ,, mentioned in the Book of Daniel ... ... VI. 27
,, ,, a phantom ... ... VI. 82
,, ,, existence of ... ... VI. 112
,, ,, a satrap of Cyrus ... ... VI. 273
,, ,, ? Cyrus ... ... VI. 29
,, ,, ? the same as Cyaxares of Xenophon ... ... VI. 118*n*
,, ,, ? ,, Darius Hystaspis ... VI. 79, 84, 109, 273*n*
,, ,, ? ,, Artaxerxes ... ...VI. 104–106
,, Hystaspis... ... ...VI. 3, 10, 23, 30, 44, 82, 94, 120, 272, 486–488
,, II (Nothus) ... ... II. 113; VI. 82
,, III (Codomannus) ... ... VI. 82
Darkness, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 476
Daroût, *town* ... ... VII. 23
"Dartre vive," Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 154
Dáru-sárru ... ... VI. 218, 235, 238
Datebir, *city* ... ... I. 79
Dates connected with the Babylonian and Lydian history ... ... I. 208, 209
,, Babylonian, computed from the capture of Karrak ... ... I. 54
,, from Exodus to first Temple ... ... VI. 101–106
David, the city of ... ... VII. 311, 312, 313, 314
Davis, Rev. E. J., communication from ... ... IV. 336
Day, the Assyrian, divided into *casbu* of two hours each ... ... III. 238
Dayaeni, the country of the, Hittite district ... ... VII. 93, 293
Daybreak, light, picture origin of Assyrian word ... ... VI. 481
Dayan, or judge, a title of several Assyrian divinities ... ... III. 206
Dayan-Marduk ... ... VI. 28, 78
Dayan-same, "judge of heaven," Babylonian name for the Pole star III. 206

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Dead, the shade or shadow of the	VIII.	386
,, statues of the, Egyptian documents relating to	VII.	6
Death, Assyrian word for	VI.	169, 193
,, angel of	IX.	219, 221
,, the, of the Righteous Man, translation of a tablet on ...	II.	31
,, ,, ,, cuneiform text of	II.	43-47
Ḍebitu, *month*	I.	57, &c.
Debts, ancient Hebrew laws about	VIII.	35
Decemviri, the Carthaginian, had charge of the temples	III.	397
Deer, in general, Accadian name for	V.	344
,, ,, Assyrian name for	V.	344
,, the, hunted by the Assyrians	IV.	183
,, the spotted, Accadian name for	V.	344
,, ,, Assyrian name for	V.	344
,, a savage, Accadian name for	V.	345
,, ,, Assyrian name for	V.	345
Defence of a magistrate (Assyrian) falsely accused	VI.	289
Deinopasagoras, an officer of the temple of Aphrodite at Idalium ...	I.	161
Deioces, king of Media, regnal years of	II.	163
,, the dynasty of	V.	230
,, reign of...	VI.	88
Deities, Chaldean, *see* Chaldean deities.		
,, Susian, list of	III.	477
,, figured on wall of the temple of El Khargeh...	V.	295
,, figures of, found at Bubastis	IX.	48–55
Delphi, oracle of, answer to Crœsus	VI.	99
Delta, the, visited by Khabash, king of Egypt	I.	22
Deluge, the, a tablet in the B.M. relating to	IV.	129
,, Chaldean account of the	II.	213
,, ,, ,, translation of the tablets	II.	216–226
,, the account of the, given by the Chaldean tablet, compared with the account given in Genesis	IV.	49
,, said by the tablets to be a divine punishment for the wickedness of the world	II.	229
,, ,, ,, to have abated on the seventh day ...	II.	231
,, tablets, the, copied from the original text in the reign of Assurbanipal	II.	215
,, ,, the original text was written in Semitic Babylonian	II.	214
,, ,, ,, ,, belonged to the city of Erech ...	II.	213

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Deluge tablets, part of an astronomical series ... ... III. 165
,, ,, interlinear text and translation of the eleventh tablet III. 534–596
,, ,, *see* Izdubar legends.
Demetrius, defeated by Ptolomy at Palai-Gaza, B.C. 312 ... ... I. 22
,, a Jewish historian ... ... I. 184, 196
,, his date for the carrying away of the ten tribes ... ... III. 27
,, Poliorcetes, siege of Salamis by ... ... I. 123
Demochares, king of Idalium ... ... I. 160
,, his statue mentioned on the bronze plate from Idalium I. 160
Demoniacal possession, Assyrian belief in ... ... II. 56
Departed spirits raised by a divining rod of gold ... ... III. 443
Deri, *city* ... ... I. 81
Derketo, goddess of Carchemish ... ... VII. 259, 273*n*, 285
Despatch tablets, Assyrian, notes on ... ... VI. 209, 590
Destiny bird, the... ... ... VIII. 73, 107
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 464
"Destroyer of the wicked," an Assyrian name of the sun ... ... II. 34
Destruction, la, des hommes par les dieux, from the tomb of Set I ... IV. 1
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Rameses III ... ... VIII. 412
,, the bird of ... ... VIII. 76
Dha-ab-bi'-u, *the grebe* ... ... VIII. 102
Dhamar'alî Bayyin, a Sabæan king ... ... II. 18
Dhar-lugal-luv, *bird* ... ... VIII. 91, 92, 140
Dhar-ru, *bird* ... ... VIII. 107
Dhât Ba'dân, a Sabæan goddess ... ... II. 18
Dhât Ḥamîm, a Sabæan deity ... ... II. 18
Dhu-Nowâs, a Sabæan king ... ... II. 18
Dhu Raidân, *see* Raidân.
Dhu Samâwî, a Sabæan god ... ... II. 18
Dial, an equatorial, at Delhi ... ... III. 35
,, an equinoctial, at Benares ... ... III. 35
,, of Ahaz, doubtless a scientific instrument ... ... III. 34
Diamant, le, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 335
Dian, or Daian, Assyrian word for "a judge" ... ... II. 33
Diarbekr, *country* ... ... VII. 64
Dibdan, a Cappadocian deity ... ... VII. 285
Diclat, *see* Tigris.
Digit, a Jewish measure of length, equalled two barley-corns ... IV. 121

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Digraphic inscription from Lanarca	IV.	38
Dihibina, *city*	I.	79
Dihnun, governor of	VI.	12
Di-ic-di-ic, *the sparrow*	VIII.	108
Di-ik-di-ku, *bird*	VIII.	76, 136
Dil-bat, *the cock*	VIII.	97, 140
Dilgan, the Star of Babylon	III.	166
Dimamai, the	VII.	293
Dimanubar, an Assyrian king, probably Shalmaneser	III.	139
Dindur, *city*, afterwards called Babili	I.	59
Din-tir, *see* Babylon.		
Diodorus Siculus, his Egyptian history	II.	176
,, his statements as to the dimensions of Nineveh ...	III.	448
Dir, Accadian word for grey	V.	53
Diri, *city*	I.	81
Dirnacus, Hittite king	VII.	293
Di-Sandan, *see* Sandan.		
Disk worship, overthrown by Horemhebi	III.	487
,, heresy	VIII.	146
,, solar	VIII.	207*n*
Divination by a cup, practised by Joseph	II.	115
,, ,, cups, mentioned in the first book of Moses	II.	115
,, by water, Pliny's remarks on	II.	116
,, ,, and by cups, extensive practice of	II.	114
Divinities on cylinders	VIII.	355, 356
Division of words in Assyrian texts	VII.	59
Djème, *town*	VI.	441
Dôb, Hebrew word for a bear	V.	37
Dodgson, A., demotic papyrus in possession of	VIII.	1–19
Dog, the, of Tobias	IV.	183
,, Assyrian word for	V. 37, 40; VI.	415
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	483
,, the Egyptian, probably black	V.	60
Dogs, two varieties of, shown on the Assyrian sculptures	V.	52
,, used by the Assyrians for lion-hunting	V.	52
,, kept for war purposes, described by Pliny	V.	55
Donaldson, Prof., communication from	II.	80
Doors edged with copper	VII.	75
Douglas, Prof. R. K., communication from	IX.	42

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Douleur, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 181
Dove, the, on the Assyrian monuments ... ... VIII. 83, 85, 86, 139
,, the turtle- ... ... VIII. 107
,, swallow and raven, sent out from the Ark, according to the tablets ... ... II. 232
Dove-cot ... ... VIII. 116
Dowry, Akkadian ... ... VIII. 237, 238, 266
,, Babylonian laws about ... ... VIII. 276, 282, &c.
Drach, S. M., communications from ... ... V. 65, 313; VI. 244, 592
Draughts, game of ... ... IX. 62
Draughtsmen, in porcelain and alabaster, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Dreams, omens derived from, by the Assyrians ... ... III. 152, 153
Drimou a town in Cyprus ... ... I. 117
,, peculiarities in the characters of the inscriptions from ... I. 118
Dropsy, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 146
Druzes, the ... ... VIII. 380
Duc-duc-cu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 76, 136
Duck, figure of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 59
Du-du, *the turtle dove* ... ... VIII. 107
Dudurranu, *the flamingo*... ... ... VIII. 91, 93, 141
Du-gadan ... ... VI. 199
Du-Gund ... ... VI. 201*n*
Du Halde, extract from his history of China ... ... III. 48
Dulimmassat, *the woodpecker* ... ... VIII. 70, 134
Dum-zi, the Assyrian form of Tammuz ... ... IV. 292
Dumuzi ... ... VII. 286*n*
Dungi, son of Urukh ... ... I. 34, 36
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 36
,, and Urukh in a cylinder of Nabonidus ... ... I. 36
Du-ni-ṣa-i-di ... ... I. 90
Dun-nu-ṣa-idi ... ... I. 90
Dunnu-ṣaidu ... ... I. 90
Dun-nu-za-i-du ... ... I. 90
Dur-aḥisu, *city* ... ... I. 80
Dur-an, a city in upper Babylonia ... ... I. 55
,, conquered by Rim-ṣin ... ... I. 55
Durdun Dagh, mountain range ... ... VII. 390
Duri-galzu, or Kuri-galzu ... ... I. 69
Dur-kuri-galzu, *city*, built by Kuri-galzu ... ... I. 70

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Dur-ṣargina, city built by Sargon, king of Assyria	I.	47
Dur Si-abba (Borsippa)	VII.	106
Duvazu, *month*	I.	54
Dyak tradition concerning the Deluge	II.	265
,, ,, of an attempt to climb to heaven	II.	265
,, belief in an evil spirit	II.	266
,, ,, one supreme being	II.	266
Dyers, Jewish	VIII.	407
Dynasties, early, of Berosus, not historical	III.	364
Dynasty XI of Egypt, Lepsius' arrangement of	IV.	187
,, ,, ,, the Karnak list of	IV.	187
,, ,, ,, tablet of Abydos, list of	IV.	188

E.

Ea, an Assyrian deity, one of the first triad of gods	III. 142; IV.	288
Ea-banî	VIII.	350
Eagle, the, on the Assyrian monuments	VIII. 105, 120,	135
,, Hittite representation of	VII. 250 256, 264*n*	
,, double-headed, at Eyuk	VII.	263
Ea-kha-an-tuv	VIII.	134
E-anna, or Bit-Anna	VII. 169,	176
Ear-rings	IX.	62
Earthquake in Arbacha, date of the	III.	59
,, ,, Gozan ,, ,, ...	III.	59
,, ,, Calah ,, ,, ...	III.	63
,, in the days of Uzziah, date of the	III.	56
Earthquakes in Assyria, list of	II.	155
Ê-bara, temple at Sippara	VIII. 165,	166
E-barra	VII.	223
Ebiḫ	I.	79
Ebionites, the	VIII.	31
Eboda	VI.	351
Ecbatana, *city*	VII. 141, 146, 156,	171
,, *see* Acmetha.		
É-ci, an old name of Babylon	I.	300
Eclipse, on an ancient	I.	13
,, ,, ,, additions and corrections	I.	348
,, an, in the month *Su*	I.	13
,, a portent of evil to Tiumman	I.	14

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Eclipse mentioned on Tablet "K. 131" in the British Museum ... I. 16
,, lunar ... ... VI. 16, 23, 25, 35, 40, 45, 46, 84
,, ,, watched for by the Assyrians ... ... I. 15
,, of Amos ... ... VI. 104*n*
,, ,, Thales ... ... I. 183; VI. 89, 96
,, observations, collected by the Babylonians ... ... III. 216
,, of the sun at the time of Christ's death ... ... IV. 245
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, associated with the star of the Magi ... ... IV. 245
,, of the sun during a battle between Cyaxares and the Lydians II. 149
,, solar ... ... VI. 12, 34, 84*n*, 87, 91, 96, 97
,, ,, of 689 B.C., the elements of the ... ... III. 38
,, ,, ,, map of the shadow of the ... ... III. 38
,, ,, of Agathocles, the path of, laid down ... ... III. 39
,, ,, of B.C. 610, the path of, laid down by Mr. Airy ... II. 168
,, ,, in the reign of Assurbanipal, visible in Elam ... ... I. 13
,, ,, registered at Nineveh, June 15th, B.C. 763 ... ... II. 151
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, foundation of the whole scheme of dates connected with the Jewish monarchy ... ... II. 153
,, ,, registered at Nineveh, June 15th, B.C. 763, identified with the noonday darkness foretold by Amos ... II. 154
Eclipses, solar, visible at Nineveh, B.C. 903–B.C. 819, list of ... V. 292
,, ,, list of between B.C. 610 and B.C. 556 ... ... V. 253, 254
,, ,, of B.C. 610, B.C. 603, B.C. 585 ... ... I. 249
,, lunar, list of ... ... I. 99
,, ,, Babylonian, records of ... ... III. 216
,, a long series of, compiled in the reign of Sargon ... ... III. 147
,, a calendar for every day in the month ... ... III. 221
,, of the moon predicted by the Babylonians ... ... III. 216
,, the, which can possibly be connected with the fall of Nineveh I. 249
,, historical, illustrative of Sacred Scripture, list of ... ... V. 261, 262
,, Egyptian myths about ... ... VIII. 214
Ecliptic, the obliquity of the, determined by the Chinese ... ... III 35
Edir-Bel ... ... VII, 409, 410
Edom, Zedekiah's treaty with ... ... VII. 214
E-ge-bu, *the owl*... ... ... VIII. 62
Egg laid by Seb ... ... IX. 305*n*
,, bird's, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 117

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Egg of the hen has an average capacity of 4 cubic inches ... ... IV. 122
Eggs, Hebrew law about ... ... VIII. 32
,, for food (Assyrian) ... ... VIII. 51, 52
E-ghar-Khad-kalama ... ... VII. 168
Egibi family, the ... ... VI. 7, 41–5, 47, 48, 91, 93, 485, 490; VII. 408, 409; VIII. 286
,, ,, genealogical table of (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, ,, chronological arrangement of ... ... VI. 40
,, ,, ? treasurers ... ... VI. 126, 127
,, tablets, analysis of ... ... VI. 47, 85
Egypt, political condition of, before Ramses III ... ... I. 355
,, mediæval history of, from the Deluge to the Exodus ... ... V. 78
,, relations between Pasht, the Moon, and the Cat, in ... ... VI. 316–22
,, chronology of the kings of ... ... III 71–79
,, Ethiopian kings of ... ... III. 457
,, divided into twenty provinces by Esarhaddon ... ... II. 174
,, annexed to Assyria by Esarhaddon ... ... III. 457
,, lower, called by the Assyrians "Makkan" ... ... III. 436
,, upper ,, ,, "Milukha" ... ... III. 436
,, revolt of, from the Persians, B.C. 487–484 ... ... I. 23, 24
,, again under Persian rule ... ... I. 24
Egyptian altar at Turin, account of an ... ... III. 110
,, ,, ,, translation of the inscription on ... ... III. 114
,, ,, ,, probably an altar of the temple of Ptah at Memphis ... ... III. 113
,, ,, has the names and title of Pepi on it ... ... III. 113
,, ,, list of gods on ... ... III. 114
,, ,, titles of the offerings on ... . III. 116
,, compass, the, began with the south .. .. III. 425
,, antiquities, notes on some ... . IX. 333
,, documents relating to statues of the dead ... ... VII. 6, 36
,, dog, on the name of an ... ... V. 127
,, gods, images of, restored by Ptolemy Soter and Euergetes I I. 21
,, money ... ... VIII. 22*n*
,, myths ... ... VIII. 200, &c.
,, nomes personified by the slabs marking the annual inundation of the Nile ... ... IV. 237
,, officers of temple ... ... VII. 14, 30
,, prepositions, note on ... ... II. 301

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Egyptian stelæ, principally of the XVIIIth dynasty ... ... VIII. 299
,, texts, early religious, preserved in the British Museum ... IX. 295
,, and Cyriote characters, relationship between ... ... I. 119
Egyptians, the, asserted to have been the first astronomers ... ... III. 145
Ehrit, Egyptian town ... ... IX. 385*n*
Eight, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 383
Eileithyia, the goddess of Syene ... ... I. 26
Eisenlohr, Dr. A., communication from ... ... I. 355
Ekali, an Assyrian city ... ... I. 73
,, taken by Maruduk-nadin-aḥi ... ... I. 73
Ekiam-izillik, palace at Agani enlarged by Sargon ... ... I. 48
Ekki, *see* Babylon.
Êkur-šuma-ibaššî ... ... VIII. 165, 166
El, sacrifices his son Yedûd ... ... IV. 26
Elam ... ... VI. 36, 229, 234–36; VII. 68, 143, 144, 147, 161, 168, 170, 172, 214
,, Urtaki, king of ... ... VI. 216
,, solar eclipse visible in ... ... I. 13
,, conquered by Assurbanipal ... ... I. 33
,, Sargon's campaign in ... ... I. 47
,, and Media, the languages of the cuneiform inscriptions of ... III. 465
Elamite language, its Ugro-Finnic affinities ... ... III. 468
,, ,, the syllabary of the... ... ... III. 469, 470
,, ,, ,, ,, borrowed from the Babylonian III. 471
,, ,, ,, many words taken from the Persian III. 471
,, ,, the earliest inscriptions come from Mal Amir ... III. 472
,, or Median language, should be called Amardian ... ... III. 467
,, and Susian languages, differences and analogies between ... III. 477
Elamites, the ... ... I. 80; III. 468
,, their alliance with Rim-Ṣin ... ... I. 55
,, study of astronomy by the ... ... III. 193
,, or Medes, establishment of the dynasty of, in Mesopotamia III. 11
El-Assur, the Assyrian capital removed from ... ... III. 61
Eleazus (Il-izz) ... ... VI. 313*n*
Eleians, the, usurp the presidency of the Olympic festivals ... ... II. 292
,, their war with the Lepreates ... ... II. 292
,, join the Argives ... ... II. 293
Eleph, Hebrew word for an ox... ... ... V. 37
Elephant, the ... ... VIII. 123, 127

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Elephant, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 407, 409, 413
Elephantiné, obelisks brought from, by Rameses II ... ... III. 88
Eleven, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 385
Elgarainee, cuneiform tablets found at... ... ... VIII. 184
Eliashib, high-priest ... ... II. 113
Elijah the Tishbite, Coptic version of an encomium on ... ... IX. 355
Elis, a Peloponnesian State, invaded by Ætolia ... ... II. 291
Elisha ... ... IX. 393, 394, 401
Ellat-Gula, Queen, the last of the Sargon dynasty ... ...I. 52; V. 442
Elon, Hittite name ... ... VII. 288
Eltekeh, battle of ... ... VII. 344
Elul, the month, called by the Assyrians "month of the errand of Ishtar" ... ... III. 163
Elusa ... ... VI. 351
Elymæans, the ... ... III. 468
Emesa (Homs) ... ... VII. 397
Emim, the, probably identical with the Tmu ... ... III. 341
Emtebebou, the, conquered by Rameses II ... ... VII. 121
'E-na-nu, *the cock* ... ... VIII. 99, 100
Encaustic tiles, *see* Tiles.
Enceinte, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 148, 170
"Enclosed in a box," the Chaldean word meaning, perhaps the derivation of the name of Noah ... ... III. 591
Enemessar, the same as Shalmaneser ... ... III. 26
Eneru ... ... VI. 7
Enfantement, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 170
Eniel, king of Hamath, tributary to the king of Assyria in the 8th year of Tiglath-Pileser, B.C. 738 ... ... III. 9
Enna, an Egyptian scribe in the days of Meneptah ... ... IV. 182
,, his letter about dogs ... ... IV. 182
Enoch the scribe ... ... IX. 393
Enu-zu-na, Accadian title of the moon-god Sin ... ... V. 443
Enziti, *country* ... ... VII. 93
Enzudi, *city* ... ... VII. 110
Épaules, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 184
Epes-ili ... ... VI. 485
Epha, the, a Hebrew dry measure containing a cubic foot ... ... IV. 123
Ephesus, the antiquities of, relating to Christianity ... ... VI. 327
,, churches at ... ... VI. 331

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ephesus, supposed tomb of St. Luke at, *see* St. Luke.
,, St. Luke, said to have died there ... ... VI. 330
Ephraem Syrus, on the writings of ... ... VI. 575
Ephron ... ... VII. 288
Epigines, his statement about Babylonian astronomy ... ... III. 16
Epiphanes ... ... VI. 441
Eponym canon ... ... VI. 12
Eponyms and events from B.C. 732 to B.C. 723, according to the Assyrian canon history ... ... II. 321, 322
Equinoctial dial, an, at Benares ... ... III. 35
,, tablets preserved by the Assyrians ... ... III. 229
Equinox, the precession of the, *see* precession of the equinox.
Erech ... ... I. 34; II. 216; IV. 80; VI. 237, 277; VII. 143, 148, 161, 162, 169, 176
,, mentioned in the "deluge" tablets ... ... II. 216
,, besieged by a foreign nation ... ... IV. 268
,, temple of Venus at ... ... I. 34
Erech-Subarē ... ... VII. 108
Erechi, or Uruki, now Warka, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 62
Eregli, a Turkish city on the site of the ancient Cybistra ... ... IV. 336
'Eribi, locusts ... ... VIII. 112
'Eribu, insect bird ... ... VIII. 79, 136
'Eriḍu, or Riḍu, a city of ancient Babylonia ... ... I. 29
Erinu, the Assyrian word for the cedar tree ... ... III. 500
Erivan or Armavir, siege of ... ... VI. 96
Eriv-Ba-gas, his name on a cylinder from Kurium ... ... V. 443
Ermê, *country* ... ... VII. 297
Ermine, the, mentioned in the Talmud ... ... IX. 159
Eros, figure of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 55
"Errand of Ishtar," the Assyrian name for the month Elul ... ... III. 163
Errata ... ... IV. 42, line 1, read ἄναξ for ἄναξ.
,, ... IV. 194, line 21, read l'une for une.
Er-Restan, the ancient Arethusa ... ... VII. 405
Erû, Assyrian word for an eagle ... ... V. 334
Eruption, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 163
'E-ru-u, the vulture ... ... VIII. 58, 134
'E-ru-ul-luv, the vulture ... ... VIII. 60, 134
E-Sagil, or Bit-Saggil ... ... VII. 104, 106, 142, 143, 144, 147, 149, 150, 157, 158, 160, 161, 166, 168

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

E-Sagili-zira-epus ... ... VI. 488, 490, 493
Esarhaddon ... ... VI. 3, 9, 20, 37, 78, 86, 107; VII. 208, 304, 335, 345, 347, 349; VIII. 354
,, his accession B.C. 680 ... ... IV. 86
,, letter to ... ... VI. 213
,, his war against Abdimilkut, king of Sidon ... ... IV. 86
,, destroys Sidon ... ... IV. 86
,, defeats Tirhaka, and annexes Egypt ... ... III. 457
,, divides Upper Egypt into twenty minor kingdoms ... IV. 86
,, abdicates the throne of Assyria and retains the throne of Babylon ... ... IV. 88
,, takes Cyprus ... ... I. 129
,, receives tribute from Manasseh, king of Judah, B.C. 680 II. 327
,, death of ... ... VI. 21
Escilituv, or escininituv, the swallow ... ... VIII. 72
Esdu (Eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Eshmoun, or Hermopolis, same as Sesen ... ... III. 114
Esirâa, a witness to a Babylonian document ... ... VIII. 272
Esrâa ... ... VIII. 280, 290
Es-se-bu ... ... VIII. 134
Esther and Ahasuerus, chronological remarks on the history of ... V. 225
Etain, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 337
Eteandros, king of Paphos, his name on a gold armlet from Kurion V. 88
Eternal Being, the supremacy of one, promulgated in Media and Persia ... ... I. 190
,, house, the Egyptian name for the tomb ... ... VII. 7
Etham ... ... VI. 513
Ethiopia, Tirhakah, king of ... ... III. 79
Ethiopian kings of Egypt, succession and relationship of the ... III. 457
E-tur-Kalama, temple ... ... VII. 143, 148, 163
Euergetes I restores the images of the gods to Egypt ... ... I. 21
,, rising of the dog-star in the reign of ... ... IV. 230
Ê-ulbar-šakin-šumi, king of Sippara ... ... VIII. 165, 169
Euphrates river ... ... I. 41; VII. 69, 96, 110, 142, 147, 149, 158, 171, 172, 173
,, march of the army of Cyrus through the dry bed of the ... ... I. 188
,, one of the rivers of the Garden of Eden ... ... I. 300
Eusebius, his report of the Assyrian dynasty of Berosus ... ... II. 142

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Eusebius, his statement as to the positions of Capernaum, Bethsaida, and Chorazin ... ... I. 148, 151
,, his chronological canon quoted ... ... I. 250
,, "Prep. Evang.," quoted ... ... I. 196*n*
Eusidosses, monarch of Idalium ... ... I. 160
,, mentioned on the bronze plate from Idalium ... ... I. 160, 161
Evagoras I ... ... I. 134; VI. 136, 138, *et seq.*
,, name of, on a Cypriote coin ... ... I. 134
,, first introduces pure Greek into the Cypriote language ... I. 160
,, revolts against Persia ... ... I. 130
Evagoras II ... ... I. 161
Evelthon, King of Salamis, his name found on Cypriote coin ... I. 134
Evexius, same as Arphaxad ... ... III. 15
Evil, bird of ... ... VIII. 63
Evil Merodach, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, ... I. 189, 209; VI. 10, 25, 42, 52, 81, 92, 265, 486
,, date of commencement of the reign of ... ... II. 147
,, dies in B.C. 535 ... ... I. 235
,, joins Crœsus in a conspiracy against Cyaxares ... I. 241
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 52
Evil spirits, Assyrian history of the seven ... ... III. 458
,, combination of the gods against the ... ... III. 459
,, Assyrian belief in ... ... VI. 421, 422
Evoritus, royal palace at Nineveh burnt by Saracus ... ... II. 148
Excavations and discoveries in Assyria ... ... VII. 37
Excorié, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 160
Exodus, the, in the Egyptian records ... ... I. 357
,, papyri, the, Mr. Heath's work on ... ... I. 357
,, from the, to date of first Temple, not 480 years ... ... VI. 101–6
Expedition against Hezekiah, the record of, found in Senacherib's palace ... ... III. 449, 450
Eye, Akkad words for ... ... VI. 319
,, disease of the, in Assyrian ... ... VI. 190
Eyes of Horus, *i.e.*, Shu and Tefnut ... ... VIII. 207
,, symbolic, found at Bubastis ... ... IX. 59–61
Eyuk, sculptures at ... VII. 249, 250, 258, 262, 273, 283, 295, 436, 440
Ezama, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
E-zida ... ... VII. 106, 107, 142, 147, 157, 158, 160 161
Ê-zida-šum-êpus ... ... VIII. 282, 290

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

'E-zi-zu, *cock* ... ... VIII. 97, 99, 140
Ezra, history of, coincident with the history of Nehemiah ... ... II. 110
,, his chronology probably compiled from cuneiform tablets ... III. 12
,, his journey to Jerusalem, date of ... ... II. 113
,, joined by Nehemiah at Ahava, on the way to Jerusalem ... II. 113
,, and Nehemiah, passages from collated ... ... II. 111, 112, 113

F.

Face, disease of the, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 190
Falcon, the ... ... VIII. 142
Falconry, Assyrian ... ...VIII. 51, 104
Falkener, E., communication from ... ... VII. 241
Fâra'm Yanhab, a king of Sabâ ... ... II. 13
Fasten, to, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 379
Fates, the, or Parcæ, of the ancients, derived from the Egyptian Seven Hathors... ... ... III. 351
Father, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 483
Feasts, Egyptian ... ... VII. 6
Feathers, head-dress of ... ... VII. 204, 209
Fellows, Sir C., Lycian inscriptions published by ... ... I. 120
Fenchu, the land of, conquered by Seti I ... ... VI. 518
Fer, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 344, 354
Festival of Shalmaneser ... ... VII. 109
,, the, of Pachons, its nature ... ... IV. 234
Festivals, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 304, 315, 323, 327
,, of Osiris, their dates as recorded at Edfu ... ... IV. 238
Fetish worship, a part of the Assyrian faith ... ... IV. 288
Fetters, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 471, 472
Fever, raging, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 163
Fièvre ardent, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 163
Figures, Greek, from Egypt ... ... IX. 69
Finch, the... ... ... VIII. 114, 137
,, (the snow), Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 101, 139
Finches ... ... VIII. 76
Finger-rings found at Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Firdoûsi, a Persian historian, his account of the siege of Nineveh by Cyaxares ... ... II. 168
Fire, god of ... ... VII. 223*n*; VIII. 168

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Fire-god (Akkadian)	VI.	280
,, worship	VI.	466
,, hymn to	VI.	346
,, Assyrian incantation to	VI.	420, 604
,, kindled by friction of two pieces of wood, amongst the Akkadians	VI.	280
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	462, 466
First-born, sacrifice of the, in honour of the sun-god, a notorious rite of ancient Semitic worship	IV.	25
,, son, Jewish, price of redemption of	IV.	32
Fish, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	460
,, Assyrian word for	VI.	359
Fishes	IX.	62
Five, The Assyrian numeral	VII.	378
Flamingo, the	VIII.	91, 92, 141
Flanc, Assyrian word for	VI.	185
Flood, the Bible account of the...	II.	226, 227
,, Chaldean account of the, as given by Berosus ...	II.	227, 228
,, the name of the hero of the	III.	531
,, the, of Xisuthrus, date of B.C. 2379	V.	264
,, ,, of Noah, date of B.C. 2379	V.	264
Flower, W. H., communication from	IV.	253
Flycatcher, the	VIII.	112*n*
Folk-lore, Kurdish, in Kurdo-Jewish dialect	VI.	600
Fondement, Assyrian word for	VI.	185
Font, discovered at Ephesus	VI.	332
Food, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	459
Foot, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	463, 471
Fork, a bronze, found at Kouyunjik	III.	463
Fortune, good and evil, associated with birds...	VIII.	53
Forty-three, why is it a basal Biblical number?	V.	313
Fountain, the, of Capernaum	I.	148
Four, the Assyrian numeral	VII.	377
Fowls	VIII.	97, &c.
,, (Babylonian)	VIII.	51
Fox, or jackal, Assyrian word for	V. 329; VI.	404
Francolin, the	VIII.	85
Francoline	VIII.	139
Fravashis, the, fetichistic spirits	III.	467

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Frigate bird, the	VIII.	48
Frog, figure of a, from Bubastis	IX.	59
,, emblem of man	VI.	318
Fruits, baskets containing models of, from Egypt	IX.	350
Full moon, always on the 15th day of the month Nisan in the Jewish calendar	I.	95
,, occurs on a Friday twice only between A.D. 29 and A.D. 34	I.	96
Fullers, Jewish	VIII.	407
Funeral tablet, Egyptian, in the Soane Museum	VI.	418, 607
Fung-shui, a Chinese superstition so-called	IV.	310

G.

Ga-auru, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Gabras, the	VIII.	382
Gabbar, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Gadatas	I.	242
Gagama, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Galdeans, the	VIII.	382
Galilee, the sea of, originally called the sea of Kenrouth	I.	145
Gâmâl, Hebrew name of a camel	V.	37
Gambalu	VI.	216, 228, 230
Gamgamai, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Gam gam (khu), Accadian word for the ostrich	VIII.	141
Gam-gam-mu, the ostrich	VIII.	100, 140, &c.
Gamgumai, the	VII.	252, 253, 289, 298
Gamilnana, named on the Babylonian tribute tablets	I.	228
Gamil-ninip	I.	37
,, inscriptions of	I.	37
Gamil-sin	I.	39
,, inscriptions of	I.	40
Gammalu, Assyrian name of the camel	V.	37
Ga mu un du, the golden oriole	VIII.	137
Gannanatě, *city*	VII.	100, 102
Gannanati, in Babylonia	I.	82
Ganasutikanu	I.	79
Gangréne, la, Assyrian word for	VI.	150
Garbatusa...	VII.	288, 404

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page.

Garb-batus, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 393
Gargamis, the Assyrian form of Carchemish ... ... V. 27
,, *see* Carchemish.
Gar-mi-kharmes, ? an Accadian bird-name ... ... VIII. 99
Garnai, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Garparuda, or Garparunda, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288, 291, 393
Garrad-ilani, *city* ... ... VII. 104, 106
Garṣale, *city* ... ... I. 79
Ga-sin .... I. 44
Gaster, Dr. M., communication from ... ... IX. 195
Gate, the, Nitso, or the "Flower Gate," at Jerusalem ... ... I. 317
Gatekeepers in Memphis ... ... VIII. 320
Gates, four, of the sun ... ... VI. 161
,, with bands of copper ... ... VI. 344
,, of bronze, *see* Bronze Gates.
Gateways, the outer, important features of Japanese temples ... V. 552
Gath ... ... VII. 391
Γάτις, Hittite deity ... ... VII. 260
Gatiya, son of Bel-usati ... ... I. 65
Gau-mata, *see* Bardes.
Gaza, probably the Assah of the Bible ... ... IV. 321
Gazelle, Accadian names for ... ... V. 346, 347
,, Assyrian names for ... ... V. 346, 347; VI. 411
Gedaliah ... ... VII. 215
Genealogical table of the first Patriarchs of Genesis, key to the ... V. 65
Génézareth, derived from Kennereth ... ... I. 146
Genii of the dead... ... ... VIII. 396
Geographical lists, old Babylonian ... ... I. 86–88
Geometry, said by Diodorus to be an Egyptian discovery ... ... IV. 237
Gergesa, *city* ... ... VII. 391
Gergesaioi, the, part of the family of the Hivites ... ... VII. 406
Gergeshites, the ... ... VII. 406
Gergis, on the Orontes, the Gergeshite of Scripture ... ... VII. 406
Gether, a division of Syria ... ... I. 48; VII. 64
Ghiaour-Kalessi, sculptures at ... ... VII. 249, 254, 263, 295
Ghomdân, palace of ... ... II. 3
Ghorâb, buildings at ... ... II. 3
Ghurun, inscription there ... ... VII. 305
Gi-il-gi-da-nu, Assyrian bird-name ... ...VIII. 86, 138

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Gikhkhan, a synonym of the river Euphrates	I.	300
Gilead	VII.	394
Gilzani, country of	VII.	95
Gimillu	VI.	48, 489
Gimireans, or Kimerioi	VI.	22
Gim-sakh, Accadian name for an adult female bear	V.	330
Gindarus, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Ginginai, the	VII.	292, 293
Ginkhidai, the	VII.	293
Ginkhukhtai, the	VII.	293
Ginsburg, Rev. Dr. D., communications from	V.	129, 475
Giraffe, Assyrian word for	VI.	411
Gir gid da, the ostrich	VIII.	101, &c.
Gir gi lum khu, Accadian bird-name	VIII.	109
Giri-gid-da, Accadian bird-name	VIII.	141
Girparuda...	VII.	291
Girruri, the land of	VII.	68, 72
Girtab, Chaldean word for a scorpion	IV.	260
Gisdhubar, sickness of	VI.	146
Giśśir, Accadian name for the woodpecker	VIII.	135
Gista, Hittite king	VII.	293
Gištubar, on a cylinder-seal	VIII.	350, 355
Goat, Assyrian word for...	V.	40
,, the wild, hunted by the Assyrians	IV.	183
Goat-skins, uses of, shown on Assyrian sculptures	V.	46
Goat-swallow, or night-jar, the...	VIII.	73
Goats of the Assyrian sculptures described	V.	45
,, a herd of, Assyrian word for	V.	341
Gobryas	I. 242; VII.	144, 149, 165, 166, 167
Gods, the, said to be born of the mouth of Ra	IV.	45
,, and their children, war of, against the moon	I.	301
,, terrified by the deluge	II.	230
,, (Assyrian) moved to a new shrine from city of Assur ...	VI.	219
Gog, of the Old Testament, is the Gugu of the Assyrian inscriptions	VII.	273
Gohei, the name of the "Jewel" of a Japanese temple	V.	551
Gold, Accadian word for	VIII.	265
,, Assyrian word for	VI. 337, 365; VIII.	265
,, beaten, in Assyrian	VI.	412
,, seal, found at Golgos	V.	92

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Goldsmiths, Jewish ... ... VIII. 405
Golgos, excavations at, by Gen. di Cesnola ... ... I. 131
Gomates ... ... VII. 60
,, *see* Bardes.
Goodwin, C. W., *M.A.*, communications from ... II. 250, 353; III. 340, 349, 380
Goose, the, fresco painting of ... ... VIII. 142
Gordian tomb, the ... ...VII. 229, 235
Gozan, the land of ... ... VII. 72
,, Governor of ... ... VI. 12
Grammar, Sabæan, *see* Sabæan Grammar.
Graveyard bird, probably the jackdaw... ... ... VIII. 82
Great pyramid, on the base length of the ... ... I. 335
Grebe, the, Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 102
Greek letters, borrowed by the Lycians ... ... I. 120
,, ,, *see* Letters.
Green colour mentioned in Egyptian myths ... ... VIII. 217, 218*n*
Grey, Accadian word for ... ... V. 53
Greyhounds, used by the Assyrians ... ... V. 52
,, Egyptian mythical ... ... VIII. 214
Grivel, J., communication from... ... ... III. 136
Grossesse, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 170, 172
Grote, his "History of Greece" quoted ... ... II. 290
Grotto of Jeremiah, at Jerusalem ... ... I. 324
Grouse, the sand, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 107
Gubal, *city* ... ... VII. 69
Gudea ... ... VI. 278; VIII. 194
,, ruler at Zergulla ... ... I. 33
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 33
Gugu, *see* Gog.
Gula, the priest of ... ... VI. 489
Gun gil, Accadian word for the swallow ... ... VIII. 137
Gungunu ... ... I. 38
,, inscriptions of... ... ... I. 38
,, relationship to Ismi-dagan ... ... I. 90
Gunnanati, expedition to, by Assur-dan, Eponym ... ... I. 82
Gunzinan, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291, 293
Gus-ana, or Guz-anu ... ... VI. 12, 34, 76
Guśi, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Gut, Accadian word for an ox ... ... V. 43
Guti, or Goim, the, tribes in the north of Elam, ruled by Agu ... IV. 135
Gutium, the land of ... ... VII. 144, 149, 150, 165
Guzami ... ... VI. 76
Gyges ... ... VII. 273
Gyndes, *river* ... ... I. 242

H.

Ḥabībī, his name on a Palmyrene tombstone ... ... VII. 4
Hachiman, the temple of, at Kamakura ... ... V. 553
Hadad, a Syrian divinity ... ... V. 25
,, *see* Adad
Hadadezer ... ... VII. 286*n*
Hadassah, ? Atossa ... ... VI. 123, 130
Hades, Assyrian account of ... ... III. 120
,, ,, conception of ... ... IV. 290, 291
,, had its entrance in the East ... ... IV. 292
,, its seven gates spoken of as "the seven doors of the underworld" ... ... IV. 293
,, its torments ... ... IV. 291
,, its various titles ... ... IV. 290
,, Assyrian texts relating to... ... ... IV. 290
,, surrounded by seven walls, each with its gate and porter ... IV. 290
,, its outer wall a moat filled with "the waters of death" ... IV. 290
Hadrah, expedition to ... ... VI. 12
Hadhramant, the kingdom of, a Himyarite principality ... ... II. 10
,, the dialect of the people of ... ... V. 180
Hæmatite cylinders from Kurium, description of ... ... V. 441–443
Haeroou, his name in a marriage contract ... ... VIII. 23*n*
Hafnam Rayyâm, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9
Hafnam Ṣâdiḳ ,, ,, ... II. 9
Haḫḫuru, or Zaḫḫuru, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 70
Hahoeroou, his name in a marriage contract ... ... VIII. 26, 27
Haigh, Rev. D. H., communication from ... ... II. 110
Hair, locks of, *cirrus* clouds compared to, by the Egyptians ... VIII. 211
Ḥairān ... ... VII. 3
Hairdressers, Jewish ... ... VIII. 408
Hâït-noub, stone of, alabaster? ... ... VII. 7, 21

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Hakaptak, the Egyptian name of Memphis ... ... III. 494
Hak-heb, *town* ... ... I. 377
,, Amonmeses said to have been brought up there by Isis ... I. 377
Hal, a division of Syria ... ... VII. 64
Halak-ämir ... ... VI. 314
Halalat ... ... VI. 17
Halévy, M., inscriptions found by ... ... II. 8
Hall, Dr. Isaac H., communications from ... ... V. 445; VI. 203
Halo, a lunar, portents drawn from, by the Babylonians ... ... III. 225
Halos, lunar, recorded by the Assyrians ... ... III. 225
Ham, the sons of... ... ... III. 11
Hamah, the ancient Hamath ... ... V. 22
Hamamat, inscriptions, peculiarities of, pointed out by Dr. Birch ... I. 260
,, translation of Egyptian inscriptions on the rock at ... I. 260
Hamath, chronology of the kings of ... ... III. 67–71
,, the king of the district of, tributary to the king of Assyria in the 3rd year of Tiglath Pileser, B.C. 743 ... ... III. 9
,, inscription at Ibreez, on a new ... ... IV. 336
,, inscriptions from ... V. 22; VII. 248, 249*n*, 252, 255, 257–9, 270, 289, 291, 300, 302, 303, 406, 430, 141, 145, 154, 214
,, ,, found at Hamah ... ... V. 22
,, ,, one found at Aleppo ... ... V. 22
,, ,, on five seals found in the palace of Sennacherib ... ... V. 22
,, characters, Dr. Ward's list of 56 ... ... V. 25
,, writing, not alphabetical ... ... V. 26
,, ,, has no connection with that of Assyria ... ... V. 26
,, ,, continued in use down to the time of Sargon and Sennacherib ... ... V. 26
,, ,, invented by the Hittite race ... ... V. 27
Hamdân, beled, inscriptions at ... ... II. 8
Hammite cycle, the ... ... III. 17
,, and Shemite traditions, difference between ... ... III. 12
Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 31, 37, 53; VIII. 355
,, his resemblance to the Biblical Nimrod ... ... I. 91
,, date of ... ... I. 92
,, conquest of Babylonia by ... ... I. 31
,, invades south Babylonia ... ... I. 55
,, defeats Rim-sin ... ... I. 55

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ḥammurabi rules the whole of Babylonia	I.	55
,, fixes Babili as his capital	I.	56
,, makes war on the country of Rim-sin	I.	57
,, takes possession of Larsa	I.	57
,, builds a wall along the Tigris	I.	59
Ḥammurabi-nuhus-nisi, a canal made by Ḥammurabi	I.	60
Ḥamza, of Ispahan, an Arab historian, his reference to the Ḥimyaritic kingdom	II.	4
Ḥana, *country*	VIII.	352
Hananiah, called Shadrach by the Chaldæans	II.	364
Hand, Assyrian word for	VI.	379
,, of power	VI.	470
Handicrafts and artizans, mentioned in Talmudical writings ...	VIII.	398
Hanka, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	161
Hanno, a character in the Pœnulus, is another form of the Scriptural Hannah	II.	236
Hant	VII.	206
Hanun, king of Gaza, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9
Hâpi Tóufi, the tomb of	VII.	7, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 26
Hapu	VII.	365
Har, an Egyptian architect	I. 26; VIII.	145
Har-ai, "chief of the constructors" under Rameses II	VII.	186
Harâm, *city*	II.	10
Haram, the, of Mârib, traditionally founded by the Queen of Sheba	II.	18
Haram es Sherif, supposed site of the Temple at Jerusalem... ...	I.	311
,, ,, the wall enclosing the	I.	325
Haram wall, masonry of...	VII.	327
Har-bi-si-ḥu, mentioned on an Assyrian tablet	I.	67
Hare, Assyrian word for	V.	40
,, figure of, from Bubastis	IX.	58
,, the great	IX.	281
Hare-headed god...	IX.	286
Haremhebi, an Egyptian chief	III.	491
,, an Egyptian king, also called Horus	III.	487
,, his origin uncertain	III.	488
,, proclaimed king in the temple of Amen...	III.	489
,, his benefactions to the priests	III.	490
,, revives the worship of Amen-Ra	III.	487
,, conquers the people of Kush	III.	488

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Haremhebi, inscription of, on a statue at Turin ... ... III. 486
,, translation of the inscription of ... ... III. 491
Har-em-saf, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Ḫarizâ ... ... VIII. 272, 274, 282
Ḫarizâa ... ... VIII. 279
Har-khen (or Khenar), an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Harmachis ... ... VII. 201
Har-men, processional shrine of ... ... VII. 205
Harnemma ... ... VII. 397
Har-net-atf, deity ... ... I. 20
Haroeris, figure of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Harpaχrat, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Harpanebta, figure of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Harper, the song of, in the tomb of Neperhotep ... ... III. 380
Harris Papyrus, the ... ... VII. 185
,, ,, translation of part of the ... ... I. 358–372
,, ,, ,, ,, relating to the reign of Thothmes 3rd ... ... III. 342
,, ,, ,, ,, notes to translation ... III. 345
,, ,, relates to a revolution which was suppressed by Seti-necht ... ... I. 372
Harris-Kalava, tablet registered at ... ... VI. 52, 65
Hartataf, son of King Menkara ... ... III. 387
Ḫaṣis-adra, the Chaldean Noah ... ... IV. 270
Hatasu, dogs brought to, from Punt ... ... IV. 184
Hathor ... ... VII. 122, 130, 200, 205; VIII. 204, 208, 218
,, at the command of Ra, destroys mankind ... ... IV 7
,, and Osiris, the gods of Amu ... ... IV. 11
Hathors, the seven, their office in Egyptian mythology ... ... III. 351
Hathorsa, an Egyptian officer of the XIIth dynasty ... ... IV. 190
Hatshopou, Queen ... ... VII. 25
Haubas, a Sabæan deity... ... ... II. 18
Hawwaf'-Atht, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9; VI. 309
Hauran, Himyaritic seal found in the ... ... VI. 578
Hawk, figures of a, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 58
Hazael, king of Damascus ... ... VII. 341; IX. 393
Hazeh ... ... VII. 69
Hazina, the well of, represented in sculptures of Seti I ... ... VI. 513
Hea, deity ... ... I. 53

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Hea, the god of wisdom, symbolized by a serpent ... ... I. 301
,, king of destinies ... ... VII. 67, 68, 348
,, the Assyrian god of the earth ... ... IV. 292
,, ,, ,, ,, deluge ... ... III. 589
,, his special work was to check the evil spirits ... ... III. 458
,, informs Sisit of the coming deluge ... ... II. 229
Heabani, a wise man consulted by Izdubar ... ...IV. 267; VIII. 355
,, the state of his soul, described in the twelfth Izdubar legend IV. 267
,, represented as a satyr, with the body of a man and the horns and legs of a goat or ox ... ... IV. 269
,, slain by some unknown animals called *mikie* and *Tambūkku* III. 596
,, his death lamented by Izdubar ... ... IV. 269
,, his spirit raised by Izdubar, aided by a magician ... ... IV. 271
,, account of his spirit in heaven ... ... IV. 271
,, his close resemblance to the Greek Pan ... ... IV. 286
,, a creation of the god Hea ... ... IV. 286
,, described as living in a cave and associating with the cattle and creeping things of the field ... ... IV. 287
Head, diseases of the, Assyrian words for ... ... VI. 153, 177, 188, 189
Hea-mukin-zira, king of Babylon, reigned three months ... ... III. 367
Heart, middle, interior, picture origin of Assyrian word ... ... VI. 476
,, used in Assyrian for body ... ... VI. 172
,, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 147, 148
,, palpitation of the, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 149
Heaven, the revolt in, from a Chaldean tablet ... ... VI. 349
,, called by the Assyrians "the land of the silver sky" ... III. 151
,, temple of, at Peking ... ... IX. 317
Hebouou, the, one of the six conquered nations mentioned on the stele of Abu Simbel ... ... VII. 121
Hébræo-Egyptiaca ... ... I. 173
Hebrew, the, of the Bible, a dialectic variety of the Phœnician tongue expressed in the Chaldean character ... ... II. 236
,, writing at one time identical with Phœnician and Aramæan V. 457
,, inscription found at Tel-el-Yahoudeh ... ... VII. 189, 191*n*
,, and Accadian names of the stars ... ... III. 169
,, ,, Chaldean measures, tables of ... ... IV. 125, 126, 127
,, ,, Egyptian chronology, coincidence of their starting points ... ... V. 75
Hebrews, the, identified by Chabas with the Apura ... ... III. 341

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Hebrews, the regular annals of the, commence with the epoch of Solomon ... ... V 65
,, ,, ancient poor laws ... ... VIII. 30–41
Hebron, a Hittite town of Palestine ... ... V. 29
,, once called Kirjath-Sepher, "city of books" ... ... V. 29
Hecate, name of, found in a Cypriote inscription ... ... I. 162
Heka, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Hekal mat Nuga, palace ... ... IV. 293
Hekka, or Heqat ... ... IX. 59
Helbon (Aleppo), a Hittite town ... ... V. 28
Helena, tomb of ... ... VII. 227, 235
Heliopolis... ... ... VII. 183, 186, 190; VIII. 322, 324, 325, 326, 327
,, the probable scene of the destruction of mankind by Ra IV. 3
Helios, bronze head of, from Aḫmin ... ... IX. 341
Hell, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 8
Hen, the, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 99
Henoch, the number of ... ... V. 73
Hephaistos, name of, found in a Cypriote inscription ... ... I. 162
Ḥer-âb-âpu ... ... VIII. 330
Heracleopolis, the city of ... ... IV. 7
Heracles ... ... I. 21
Heraklês, identified with the Kappadokian deity Disandan ... ... VII. 285
Hermetic books, one of the, called *κόρη κόσμον*, *quoted* ... ... III. 387
Hermopolis, first name of Lower Egypt I. 25, 26; VII. 201, 205, 412, 425
,, probably now represented by Kum Ferrain ... ... I. 26
,, same as Eshmoun, or Sesen ... ... III. 114
Hermopolitan Nome ... ... VII. 8, 9
Hermus, Hittite district... ... ... VII. 293
Hero, chain, &c., picture origin of, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 479
Herod ... ... VII. 315, 318, 320, 328, 329
,, date of his death ... ... I. 98, 100
,, Josephus' chronology of ... ... I. 100
,, Antipas founds the town of Thabarich ... ... I. 152
,, Archelaus, his dream of the nine ears of corn ... ... I. 104
Herodotus, his character of Cyrus II ... ... I. 195
,, his reckoning of the reign of Cambyses ... ... I. 203
,, his account of the proceedings of the king of Media at the time of the destruction of Nineveh... ... ... II. 149
,, confirms Berosus as to the length of the Assyrian dynasty II. 143

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Heron, the ... ... VIII. 67*n*, 88, 91, 141
Her-Šefit, a name of Osiris ... ... IX. 285–6
Herusha, the ... ... VII. 356
,, conquered by Seti I ... ... VI. 519
Hes, or Arihesnefer, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Hesinefert, queen of Rameses II ... ... VI. 527
Het, the name of an Egyptian astronomer ... ... III. 405
Hetaou, the, on the stele at Abu Simbel ... ... VII. 121
Hezekiah, King of Judah ... ... VI. 19, 35–7, 84, 88, 89, 96
,, dates of the reign of ... ... III. 1
,, the record of the expedition against, found in Sennacherib's palace ... ... III. 449
,, his recovery, the date of fixed as January 11th, B.C. 689 III. 31
,, the "sign" of ... ... III. 31
,, ,, explanation of ... ... III. 36
,, threatened by Sennacherib ... ... VI. 86
,, sickness of ... ... VI. 87, 131
,, the date of his illness in his 14th year ... ... VI. 131
,, Sennacherib's expedition against ... ... VI. 18
Hhedjar-el-Khams-Khobzat, "stones of the five loaves" ... ... I. 152
Hibn, the, an Egyptian measure used for measuring incense ... IX. 354
,, equals ¼ of the Hin ... ... IX. 354
Hiddekhel, Accadian name for the river Tigris ... ... I. 300
Hiddikel, *river* ... ... VII. 65
Hierapolis... ... ... VII. 259, 260
Hieratic text, in the B.M., forbidding the use of oaths by the Egyptians ... ... I. 178, 179
Hieroglyphic or picture origin of the Assyrian syllabary ... VI. 454–83, 602
Hillah, tablets discovered at ... ... VI. 4
Himyarites, æra of the ... ... II. 2
Himyarite coin, a, in the B.M.... ... ... II. 22
,, coins discovered by Captain Miles... ... ... II. 5
,, ,, their origin due to the influence of Greek art ... II. 5
,, inscription referring to the god Nasr, transcription of ... II. 19
,, ,, in the temple of the god Yat'a, note on M. Lenormant's account of ... ... II. 333
,, inscriptions in the Bombay Museum, notes on ... ... VI. 305
,, ,, transcriptions of ... II. 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 198, 575
,, ,, discovered near San'â ... ... IV. 196

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Himyarite kingdom, references to the, by Arab historians ... ... II. 4
,, language, the pronominal suffix in ... ... III. 108*n*
,, seal, found in the Haran, on a ... ... VI. 578
,, tablet, text of the ... ... II. 335
,, ,, Lenormant's translation of ... ... II. 336
,, ,, Prideaux' translation of ... ... II. 336
Hin, a Jewish measure of capacity, contained 288 cubic inches (1·0198 gallons) ... ... IV. 123
,, the, was the most usual ancient Egyptian measure ... ... IX. 354
,, ,, had a capacity of 0·445 litre ... ... IX. 354
,, ,, had a multiple, but no subdivisions ... ... IX. 354
Hippopotamus, figure of a, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 58
,, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 407, 410–11
,, the, an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 406
Hiram, King of Tyre, tributary to Tiglath-Pileser ... ... III. 9
Hirrân ... ... VI. 313
Ḥiṣn, buildings at ... ... II. 3
Hit, the modern name of the city of Is, from whence the Babylonians obtained bitumen ... ... III. 497
Hittite inscriptions ... ... VII. 275
,, art ... ... VII. 250
,, empire, date of ... ... VII. 269
,, proper names ... ... VII. 286
,, personal names, lists of ... ... VII. 288, 290, 291
,, local names, lists of ... ... VII. 288–90, 292
,, kings of Nahri, list of ... ... VII. 292, 293
,, districts of Nahri, list of... ... ... VII. 293
,, and cuneiform, bilingual inscription of Tarkondêmos ... VII. 294
Hittites, mention of the, first appears on the monuments of Thotmes III ... ... V. 27
,, the monuments of the ... ... VII. 248
,, the, their dress described ... ... V. 28
Hivites ... ... VII. 406, 429
Hodhâd, a Sabæan king... ... ... II. 17
Hoes, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
Hog, legend of creation of the ... / ... ... VI. 318
Holy land, the, promised to Abraham, B.C. 1692 ... ... III. 45
Hommes, l'inscription de la destruction des, dans le tombeau de Ramsès III ... ... VIII. 412

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Homs, lake of ... ... VII. 393, 394, 395
Hooks, fish ... ... IX. 63
Hoopoe, the ... ... VIII. 72, 135, 142
Hophra (Apries) ... ... VII. 214, 216
Hoplitai, two, depicted on a sarcophagus from Golgoi ... ... IV. 20
Hor-Anmutf, *see* Anmutf. ... ... VI. 526
Horemheb ... ... VI. 419
Hori ... ... VII. 424
Horn, Accadian word for ... ... VIII. 126, 127
Horpneter, an Egyptian priest ... ... VI. 285
Horse, the, Accadian name for... ... ... V. 35
,, Assyrian word for ... ... V. 51; VI. 406
,, on the Assyrian sculptures, described ... ... V. 50
,, its original home was Armenia and Media ... ... V. 51
"Horse, wooden," the, an instrument of torture ... ... IX. 82, 86
Horsexta, Egyptian deity ... ... VII. 123, 133
Horses mentioned on the bronze ornaments of the Balawat gates ... VII. 113
,, the importation of, mentioned by Ezekiel ... ... V. 51
Horsiatef, the records of, in the Ethiopian dialect ... ... IV. 213
Horus ... ... VII. 198, 199, 201; IX. 53, 56, 57, 65
,, festival of ... ... IX. 300
Horus-Ra ... ... VII. 121
Horus, sun and moon the eyes of ... ... VI. 319
Horus Haremhebi, *see* Haremhebi.
Hoshea, King of Israel, slays Pekah the invader ... ... III. 23
,, Massorah Magna ... ... V. 142–175
,, and Joel, the Babylonian codex of, compared with the Massoretic texts ... ... V. 129, 475
Houghton, Rev. W., communications from ... ...V. 33, 319; VI. 249, 454; VIII. 42
House, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 480
Hugina, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Huilai, the ... ... VII. 292
Huiram, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Hul, a division of Syria ... ... I. 48
Huleh, Lake of ... ... VII. 394
Human sacrifice among the Babylonians ... ... IV. 25
,, ,, *see* Sacrifice.
,, life, the limit of, said by Berosus to be 116 years ... ... III. 147

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ḥumba-nigas, an Elamite chief...	VI.	16
Hunting dogs, Accadian word for	V.	54
,, expedition of Tiglath Pileser I, record of a...	V.	353–362
Huzula, Hittite district	VII.	293
Hyde's "Religio Veterum Persarum" *quoted*...	I.	195*n*
Hydropisie, Assyrian word for	VI.	146
Hye, *river*	I.	32
Hyena, the, not represented on the Assyrian sculptures	V.	328
,, the striped, Accadian name for	V.	328
,, ,, Assyrian word for	VI.	404
Hyksos Dynasties, had Hittite leaders...	VII.	271
,, invasion of Egypt by the, the subject of the first Sallier Papyrus	IV.	263
Hymer	VII.	143, 148, 173
,, the mound of, site of the tower dedicated by Ḥammurabi to Zamama	I.	58
,, the modern name of the site of the town Kisu	III.	364
Hymn to Pharaoh, in Anastasi Papyrus 2, translation of	II.	359
Hymns to Amen, in Anastasi Papyrus No. 2, translations of ...	II.	353–358
Hystaspes...	I. 202; VII.	152, 291

I.

Iapetos, a Kilikian deity	VII.	285
Iau, the name, found on an Assyrian tablet	III.	505
Ib-bil-tuv (the turtle dove)	VIII.	107
I-bil, Hittite local name...	VII.	290
Ibil-ṣin, *same as* Abil-ṣin	I.	41
Ibis	VIII. 141; IX.	58, 60
,, the black	VIII.	90
Ibn-Khaldûn, an Arab historian, his reference to the Himyaritic kingdom	II.	4
Ibna-pal	VI.	7
Ibrahim-el-Khalil, a mound near Birs Nimroud	VIII.	192
Ibreez, or Ivris, sculpture at	VII.	248, 256, 264, 438
,, description of the bas-reliefs at...	IV.	343–345
,, the bas-reliefs at, the records of a Hittite conquest	V.	28
Iconium, taken from the Prince of Karaman by Sultan Bayazid ...	IV.	338
Icsuda, the god, name of one of the dogs of Merodach	II.	245

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Id, Chaldean word for a monument ... ... IV. 75
Idadu ... ... I. 32
Idalion, inscription found at ... ... I. 116, 117
,, the temple at ... ... I. 117
Idalium ... ... I. 131, 132, 135, 155
,, the bronze tablet of, translation of ... ... V. 448–450
Iddina ... ... VI. 42
Iddina-Marduk ... ... VIII. 237*n*, 272, 274, 277, 280
Iddin-Marduk ... ... VIII. 275, 281, 283, 284, 285, 290
Iddin-Marduku, or Idina-Marduk ... VI. 27, 28, 42–4, 49–64, 78, 91, 93, 95, 98, 485, 489, 491
l'Idéogramme 𒁹𒁹𒁹, sur la lecture de; et sur quelques noms de maladies en Accadien et Assyrien... ... ... VI. 144
Idiclidat, *see* Tigris.
Idiḫi-Hana ... ... VIII. 242
Idina-Nabu ... ... VI. 27, 28
Id khu, Accadian word for the griffin-vulture... ... ... VIII. 135
Idūa ... ... VI. 237
Igidu-zira-iddina ... ... VIII. 280, 290
Igidu-zir'-iddina ... ... VIII. 272
Igi mul, Accadian word for the turtle dove ... ... VIII. 139
Ikisu, a Sabæan name ... ... VI. 485
Ikonium, statue at ... ... VII. 271
Ilazz, named in a Sabæan inscription ... ... VI. 200
Ilgi, "the Spirits of heaven" ... ... VII. 173
Il-izz (Eleazus) ... ... VI. 313
Il lum bi, Accadian word for the snow-finch ... ... VIII. 139
Il lum bi khu, *bird* ... ... VIII. 102
Il-Maḳah, a Sabæan deity ...! ... ... II. 18
,, offering to ... ... VI. 310
Ilrâm Yaḥm, a Sabæan name ... ... VI. 199
Il-Sharaḥ Yadhab, a king of Sabâ ... ... II. 13
Iltebu, the god, name of one of the dogs of Merodach ... ... II. 245
I-lu-a-li, the honey buzzard ... ... VIII. 109
Ilu-bi'di, King ... ... VIII. 353
Ilukassat, an early king of Babylonia ... ... III. 364
Ilulœus, Babylonian king ... ... VI. 35
Iluna, or Ilion, *town*, properly read Mauna ... ... VII. 253, 307
Ilu-saba, King ... ... VIII. 352, &c.

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ilu . . . . zat ... ... I. 39
,, inscription of ... ... I. 39
Ilva-liha, Eponym, his expedition to Ituha ... ... I. 81
,, prefect of Nazibina (?) ... ... I. 81
Il-yafa Rayyâm, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9
Il-yafa' Yashar ,, ,, ... II. 9
Il-yafa' Yatha ... ... II. 9
Il-yashar ... ... II. 9
Image of Assur-natsir-pal set up ... ... VII. 68
Imhotep, an Egyptian deity ... ... III. 387; VIII. 162
,, called Ἰμούθης by the Greeks ... ... III. 387
Imgur-Bel, *city* ... ... VII. 66, 69, 74, 84
'imiru, Assyrian word for the Ass ... ... V. 50
'imiru a-ab-ba, "the animal from the sea," the Accadian name for the camel ... ... V. 35
'imiru kur-ra, "the animal from the east," Accadian name for the horse ... ... V. 35
Immortality of the soul, Assyrian belief in the ... ... I. 106
,, ,, the doctrine of promulgated in Media and Persia ... ... I. 190
Imrani, the common name of the Jews of Kurdistan ... ... IV. 98
Imu, the, probably the Emim ... ... III. 341
Ina-Bit-saggal-zikir ... ... VI. 27, 28
Ina-e-sagíli-ramat ... ... VIII. 237*n*, 277
Incantations, Assyrian, to fire and water ... ... VI. 420
Indian bark drawing ... ... VI. 461
Inherited sins, Assyrian belief in ... ... II. 57, 72, 73
Inscribed stones from Jerabis, Hamath, Aleppo, &c. ... ...VII. 429–442
Inscription, bilingual, in Phœnician and Cyprian characters ... I. 116
,, ,, Latin and Aramaic, found at South Shields VI. 436
,, of Haremhebi ... ... III. 486
,, from Senkereh, mentioning Cyrus, son of Cambyses ... II. 148
,, in an unknown character, observations on an ... ... IV. 334
,, dedicatoire Himyaritique, du temple du dieu Yat'a, a Abian ... ... II. 333
Intercalary months used by the Accadians ... ... III. 160
"Interpreters," the Chaldean name for the five planets, Saturn, Mars, Venus, Mercury, Jupiter ... ... III. 148
Inundate, to, picture origin of Assyrian word... ... ... VI. 475

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Inundation-bird, the, Accadian name for	VIII.	93
Ionians, the, assembled by Ptolemy Lagus	I.	22
,, ,, the great sea of, *i.e.*, the Mediterraneum	I.	22
Iphigenia, origin of the myth of	IV.	30
Ipri, tablets registered at	VI.	59*n*
Irak-Arabi, *city*	VII.	174
Irāni	VI. 7, 488, 490; VIII.	286
Iranzu, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Ir-ca-bu, Assyrian name for a dove	VIII. 84,	138
Iregibilus	VI. 20,	37
Iriba-Maraduk	I.	75
,, ,, inscriptions of	I.	75
Iribā-ṣin, his dispute with Zini-nana	I.	91
Iribam-Sin	VIII.	278
Iritisen, on the stèle of	VI.	581
Iriuna (Arauna)	VII.	390
Irkalla, the Assyrian god of the infernal regions	III.	360
Irtizati	VII.	293
Irkhulena, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Iron, Assyrian word for	VI. 344,	354
Irriya, *city*	I.	72
Is, a city now called Hit	III.	497
Isa, *river*	VII.	173
Isaac of Tiphre, the martyrdom of	IX.	74
Isaiah, date of the first vision of	II.	154
,, compared with Assyrian annals	II. 328,	329
,, his date for Sennacherib's invasion of Jerusalem	III.	3
Isana, Kima-samas, the prefect of	I.	81
,, governor of	VI.	12
Isbi-barra, king of Karrak	I.	37
Ishmaelites, the, families of near Sechem	VIII.	383
Ishtar, the special goddess of Nineveh...	I. 84; III.	450
,, worshipped in Babylonia before the arrival of the Shemites	II.	95
,, tutelary goddess of Erech	II.	96
,, a goddess of great power	II.	96
,, daughter of Assur, the chief Assyrian god	II.	96
,, the same as Venus, queen of beauty	II.	217
,, threatened by Ninkigal	II.	347
,, the Ashteroth of the Bible	II.	95

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ishtar, her multiform character...	V.	101
,, was the goddess of love...	V.	101
,, closely resembles Diana of the Ephesians	V.	101
,, was the goddess of war	V.	101
,, was queen of witchcraft...	V.	101
,, was called the "goddess fifteen"	V.	102
,, changes a king into a leopard, and he is torn to pieces by his dogs	V.	100
,, a prayer to	II.	30
,, descending to Hades, the legend of, Assyrian text and translation	II.	179–212
,, the descent of, revised translation	III.	118
,, ,, ,, ,, notes and explanations to	III.	125
,, ,, ,, ,, addenda to	III.	357
,, of Arbela, goddess	I.	15
,, ,, ,, appears to a seer in a vision	V.	8
,, and Izdubar, the sixth tablet of the Izdubar series		
Ishtar-mu-kamish, "chief of the tablets" to king Assurbanipal ...	III.	434
Isidostes, King, mentioned on the bronze plate of Idalium	I.	161
Isinladanus, or Kinlidinus, ? (Sinid-dinapel)	VI.	21
,, ,, ? Assurbanipal or Esarhaddon	VI.	107
Isis	I. 23; VII. 195, 198, 206, 291; VIII. 23*n*, 204, 211; IX. 282*n*	
,, figures of, from Bubastis	IX.	52
,, Ægis of	IX.	53
,, her shrine in the temple of Idalium	I.	161
,, her speech to Horus...	III.	387
Ismi-dagan	I.	38
,, inscriptions of	I.	38
,, relationship with Gungunu...	I.	90
Ispuinis, Hittite personal name...	VII.	291
Israel, chronology of the kings of	III.	50–76
Istar	VII. 67, 78, 79*n*, 259, 274; VIII. 354	
,, descent into hades	VI.	384
,, of Erech	VII. 143, 148, 162	
,, and Bilat, two forms of the same goddess	III.	169
Istar-iddin-pal, an Assyrian astronomer	III.	231
Istar-sum-esses, an Assyrian astronomer	III.	200
Isu, "to have," an Assyrian verb	I.	281

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Itak, the plague- god ... ... VII. 65n
Ithal, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 290
Ithakab, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Its-isur khar-ri, ? falcon ... ... VIII. 107
Its-tsur a-sa-gi, the sparrow ... ... VIII. 108
,, ci-i-si "bird of the papyrus" ... ... VIII. 75
,, khal-zi, "bird of the fortress" ... ... VIII. 106
,, ki-i-śi ... ... VIII. 136
,, limutti "bird of evil," an Assyrian bird so called ... ... VIII. 63
,, mu-si, Assyrian name of the sedge-warbler ... ... VIII. 136
,, -rabi, an Assyrian song bird ... ... VIII. 52
,, śa-a-mu ... ... VIII. 138
,, śa-me-di ... ... VIII. 136
,, ,, "the bird of destruction" ... ... VIII. 76
,, śamu, Assyrian name for a species of crow ... ... VIII. 61
,, sâmu ,, ,, ,, ,, ... VIII. 82
,, tu-ba-ci, Assyrian name for a species of owl ... ... VIII. 66, 134
Itti-Baladhi-Marduku ... ... VI. 489, 491
It-ti-du, an Assyrian bird ... ... VIII. 106
Itti-Marduk, ? same as Itti-Nabu-Baladu ... ... VI. 109
Itti-Marduk-balaṭ ... ... VII. 408, 409, 410
Itti-marduk-balaṭu ... ... VIII. 272, 280, 290
Itti-Marduki-Baladhu, or, Itti-Marduk-Balatu ... VI. 10, 24, 31, 32, 43–45, 56, 57, 93, 95, 98, 108, 480, 485, 491
Itti-Nabu-Balatu ... ... VI. 8, 42, 52, 93, 489
Itti-Nabu-Balladu, ? same as Itti-Marduk-Balatu ... ... VI. 109
Ituander, or Ithyandros, king of Paphos in the time of Assurbanipal, B.C. 620 ... ... V. 89
Ituha, expedition to, by Bel-ilai eponym ... ... I. 82
,, ,, ,, by Kima-samas eponym... ... ... I. 81
,, ,, ,, by Nabu-isdi-ukin, eponym ... ... I. 82
,, ,, ,, by Ninip-naẓir eponym ... ... I. 81
Itulœus ... ... VI. 15
Iurima, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Ivory ... ... VIII. 86, 126
Ivris, *see* Ibreez.
Iyyar, an Assyrian month ... ... III. 162
Izdubar, a king of the mythical Chaldean period ... ... II. 214
,, an historical king of Babylonia ... ... III. 364

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Izdubar, the same as the Nimrod of the Bible ... ... III. 460
,, his visit to Sisit to learn the secret of immortality ... ... II. 217
,, his illness and his cure ... ... IV. 65
,, the nature of his malady ... ... VI. 146
,, the seven days cure of his illness. ... ... IV. 67
,, his preparation to depart ... ... IV. 69
,, his return home ... ... IV. 76
,, legends, the eleventh tablet of the ... ... III. 530
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, translation of the ... III. 534–587
,, ,, the twelfth legend ... ... IV. 267
,, ,, *referred to* 332*n*
Izpatu, an epithet of the sword used by Bel in his fight with the dragon ... ... V. 8
Iz . . . . . ya, *city* ... ... I. 79

J.

Jackal, top of a standard, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 57
,, Assyrian word for ... ... V. 329; VI. 404
,, and cat, discussion between ... ... VIII. 11–18
Jackdaw, Accadian name for the ... ... VIII. 81, 82, 139
Jacob, son of Paham ... ... VI. 442
Jacobites, Syrian ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
Japan, ark-shrines of ... ... V. 550; VI. 579
Japhet ... ... IX. 167
,, the son of Jehu, his tombstone described ... ... IV. 33
Jareb, king of Assyria, identical with Sennac-Jareb ... ... III. 26
Jasper, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 342
Jauf, the upper, inscriptions found at ... ... II. 8
,, the lower ,, ,, ... II. 8
Javelins, bronze, from Bubastis... ... ... IX. 63
Jehoiachim, king of Judah ... ... VI. 25, 26, 88, 89; VII. 214
,, captivity of ... ... VI. 41
Jehoiakin, king of Judah, his fourth year coincident with the first year of Nebuchadnezzar ... ... II. 150
Jehovah, subjected to the Babylonian gods ... ... I. 185
,, the worship of, revived by Darius ... ... I. 184
,, influence of Daniel in reviving the worship of ... ... I. 185
,, temple of, re-established by Cyrus ... ... I. 191

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Jehovah, rebuilding of the temple of, obstructed by Artaxerxes ... I. 193
Jehu ... ... VII. 341; IX. 394
Jenkins, B. G., communication from ... ... I. 328
Jerabis, Hamath, Aleppo, inscribed stones from ... ... VII. 429, 435
,, name of a mound, site of Carchemish ... ... VII. 69, 251, 435
,, *see also* Carchemish, Hittites, &c.
Jeroboam, king of Israel, date of his death B.C. 760 ... ... III. 58
,, II., date of death of, according to Dr. Oppert ... ... II. 156
Jerome, St., his statement as to the situation of Capernaum, Bethsaida, and Chorazin... ... ... I. 148
Jerusalem ... ... VII. 183, 214
,, its archæology and topography ... ... I. 310
,, besieged by Herod, B.C. 38–7 ... ... I. 102
,, last carrying away of captives from, B.C. 559 ... ... I. 230
,, conquered by Nebuchadnezzar in the 19th year of his reign II. 177
,, Isaiah's date for the invasion of by Sennacherib ... ... III. 3
,, Hezekiah's repairs of, described by Sennacherib... ... III. 4
,, for the first time tributary to Assyria, B.C. 732 ... ... III. 9
,, siege threatened by Sennacherib ... ... VI. 86, 88
,, fall of ... ... VI. 90
,, temple of ... ... VI. 101, 102, 105
Jewel, the, of a Japanese temple, is a wand, with a piece of paper at the end of it said to represent cloth ... ... V. 551
Jews, the, refuse to recognise Herod as their king ... ... I. 102
,, settled in the Crimea, A.D. 6 ... ... III. 28
,, on the numbers of the, in all ages ... ... IV. 315
,, tables of the numbers of the, in various countries ... ... IV. 327–331
,, site of the temple of the ... ... VII. 309
Jezebel ... ... IX. 388, 391, 393, 395
Job, on the "*mazzaroth*" of ... ... I. 339
,, XXVIII. 32, *see* "*mazzaroth*."
,, Sahidic translation of the book of... ... ... IX. 405–475
Joel, Massorah Parva ... ... V. 514–531
John, St., Christians of ... ... VIII. 382
Joseph Hanoori, mentioned on a Karaite tombstone... ... ... IV. 33
Jonah, his supposed tomb at Nebbi Yunas ... ... III. 449
,, Massorah Magna ... ... V. 544–549
,, ,, Parva ... ... V. 532–543
Joppa, ? U-pi-ya ... ... VI. 50*n*

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Joppa, its boast of having been built before the flood ... ... I. 302
Joseph, Viceroy, official despatches of ... ... VI. 244
Joseph's tomb in Sechem ... ... II. 80
,, its shape and size ... ... II. 81
,, inscriptions in ... ... II. 81
Josephus, his chronology of the reigns of Herod and Archelaus ... I. 100
,, wounded in a battle which took place between Julias and the river Jordan ... ... I. 150
,, Ant. XI, 1, 2 ... ... I. 191*n*
,, his date for the first year of Cyrus ... ... I. 196
,, his account of Manetho's story of the banishment of the lepers ... ... I. 378
,, analogies between his history and the Harris papyrus ... I. 380
,, supposed to refer to the Exodus of the Israelites ... ... I. 381
,, his extract from a translation of the Tyrian records ... III. 6
,, his account of Shalmanezer's conquest of Tyre ... ... III. 68, 69*n*
Josiah ... ... VI. 38, 39, 88, 89
,, death of ... ... VI. 23
Jotham ... ... VII. 288
,, dates of the reign of ... ... III. 1
,, date of his accession ... ... III. 64
,, date of death of, according to Dr. Oppert ... ... II. 156
Jubilee, Hebrew law of ... ... VIII. 36
,, the fallow year of, explained ... ... III. 50*n*
,, cycle of 49 years ... ... III. 18, 82
,, ,, 490 years ... ... III. 18, 82
,, cycles, table of ... ... III. 18
Judah ... ... VII. 214, 215
,, Hezekiah, king of (*see* Hezekiah).
,, Jehoiachin, king of ... ... VI. 25, 26, 41, 88–89
,, Manasseh, king of... ... ... VI. 20, 37–39
,, regnal years of the kings of, from Jotham to Jehoiakim ... II. 151
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, from Hezekiah to Zedekiah ... II. 160
,, list of kings of ... ... III. 1
,, captivity of, a Karaite record of the ... ... III. 6
,, chronology of the kings of ... ... III. 50–78
,, and Assyria, synchronous history of ... ... III. 1
Judah Melek, name of, on the south wall of the Karnak temple ... I. 355
Judas Galilæus, his rebellion against Archelaus ... ... IV. 241

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Judas Maccabeus sets up the government of the Asmoneans ...	I.	103
Judea, first Assyrian expedition to	VI.	103
,, expedition of Sennacherib against	VI.	131, 132
,, captives carried off by Sennacherib from	VI.	88
,, the desolation of, Mr. Birks' theory as to its date	III.	8*n*
"Judge of heaven," the Assyrian name of the Pole star	III.	206
,, men," an Assyrian title for the Sun	II.	32
Judgment, a future, Assyrian belief in	II.	30
,, the last, the four races at	IV.	44
,, legend of	IX.	215
"Judges," twenty-four stars so called by the Chaldeans	III.	148
Judith	VII.	288
Julias, capital city of the tetrachy of Philip, son of Herod, afterwards Bethsaida	I.	146
,, situated between the Jordan and Capernaum	I.	147
,, ,, on the right bank of the Jordan	I.	146
Jupiter, the planet, called Merodach by the Assyrians	III.	141
,, ,, his names in Accadian astronomy	III.	170
,, ,, called Gad by the Phœnicians	III.	171
,, ,, an Accadian notice of its rising	IV.	37
Jurements, interdiction des	I.	177
Justinian	VII.	318, 328, 329
Justice, Assyrian lords of	VIII.	168

K.

Ka, true sense of the Egyptian word	VI.	495
,, the ...	VII. 11; VIII.	148, 302, 304, 305, 309, 316 322, 323, 332, 387, 388, 391
,, minister	VIII.	304, 316
,, priest, the	VII.	6, 11, 12, 13, 15–20, 33
,, room, the	VII.	6, 11
Ka-ara ?-bel	I.	66
Ka-ara-bur-ya-as, king of Babylon, wars with Tiglath Pileser ...	III.	366
Ka-as-sa-ri-ti	VI.	22, 108
Kabarlee, *village*	VII.	48, 49
Kabes, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Kabur, ,, ,, ...	VII.	289

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Kabusiu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kadasu ... ... VI. 43
Kades, *town* ... ... VII. 402
Kadesh, the holy city of the goddess Ken, or Kesh ... V. 28; VII. 251, 289, 303, 392, 393, 403
,, campaign of Rameses II against ... ... VII. 270, 390
Ka-du-du ... ... VIII. 134
Ka-du-u, the screech owl ... ... VIII. 67
Kah-set, *town* ... ... VII. 209
Kahuians, or Kuians ... ... VII. 392
Kai-Khosru, the great king of Persia, identified with Cyrus I ... I. 231
Kainab, or Kainap, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kairkamasha, *see* Karkemish.
Kairuga, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Ka-ka-nu, Assyrian word for the crow... ... ... VIII. 81
Ka-ku-u, Assyrian bird-name ... ... VIII. 138
Ka-ku-ul-luv, Assyrian bird-name ... ... VIII. 138
Kal'aat el Hus'n, identified with the Assyrian Usnu ... ... VII. 405
Kalah, or Calah (Nimroud) ... ... VI. 13, 15, 34
,, Shergat, the site of the ancient city of Assur ... IV. 87; VIII. 364, 365
Kal-anna (Suanna) ... ... VII. 150*n*
Kalba ... ... VI. 70*n*
Kaldi (Chaldea) ... ... VII. 109
,, or Chaldeans ... ... I. 49, 80
,, the, besiege Agani ... ... I. 48
Kalipa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Kallisthenes, in B.C. 329, sends to Aristotle the astronomical observations made in Babylon for 1903 years previous ... ... II. 143
Kalotep, a town in Nubia ... ... IV. 209
Kalzi (Hazeh) ... ... VII. 69
,, governor of ... ... VI. 12
Kamaits ... ... VII. 404
Kamaiz, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Kama-sapui, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Kammanu, or Komania, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Kamnefert, the tomb of ... ... VII. 366
Kamu, *see* Pahates.
Kana, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Kanana (Canaan) ... ... VI. 510

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ka-nefer, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Kannu, or Kanu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kanre, *see* Ames-mes.
Kanretu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kanuro ... ...VII. 416, 422
Kapti-ilani-Marduk ... ... VIII. 281, 290
Kaptiyi, son of Balbasu, named on the Babylonian tribute tablets ... I. 228
Kaptu-ilāni-Marduk, a Babylonian scribe ... ... VIII. 272
Karabel, sculpture at ... ... VII. 249, 256, 263, 265, 295
Kara-ḥardas ... ... I. 69
,, revolt of the Kassi against ... ... I. 69
Kara-indas ... ... I. 67
,, contemporary with Assur-bel-nisi-su ... ... I. 67
,, takes the title of "king of the Kassu" ... ... I. 68
,, takes the title of "king of Kardunias" ... ... I. 68
Karaite record, a, of the captivity of Judah ... ... III. 6
,, tombstone, from Djuffet Kalea ... ... IV. 32
Karakosh, *village* ... ... VII. 46, 47
Karaman, a Turkish city on the site of the ancient Laranda ... IV. 336
,, the prince of, put to death by Sultan Bayazid ... ... IV. 338
,, Oglou, foundation of the dynasty of ... ... IV. 338
Kardunias... ... ... VII. 73, 84, 98
Karduniyas ... ... I. 30
Kar-ga-mis, or Karchemish ... ... VII. 213, 289, 291, 292, 391, 393, 403
Karian numerals ... ... IX. 143
,, language and inscriptions ... ... IX. 112
,, proper names ... ... IX. 121
Karib-'atht, a Himyaritic name... ... ... VI. 311
Kariba-ïl Bayyân, king ... ... VI. 314
Kariba-il Watr, Yehan'am, a name given to King Charibaël ... II. 16
Ka-ri-ib bar-khâ-ti, an Assyrian bird ... ... VIII. 134
Karika, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Karnak ... ... VIII. 148, 157, 160
,, victories of Seti I recorded in the great Temple at ... ... VI. 509
,, lists ... ... IX. 227–280
Karnebo ... ... I. 205
Karomana, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Karona ... ... VII. 121
Karrak, capital city of Northern Babylonia ... ... I. 29, 53

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Karrak, ? Apirak	I.	52
,, taken by Rim-sin	I.	53
,, capture of, by the Babylonians, dated from as an era ...	I.	54
,, Babylonian dates computed from its capture	I.	54
Karrinabu, *city*	I.	205
Kar-sak-Kurra, the "mountain of the world"	IV.	293
Kar-shaua, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Kartha-meruth, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Karuna, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Karux, bilingual inscription of	I.	160
Kasanalitha, Hittite local name...	VII.	290
Kas-ari'a, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Kash-Khast, Ethiopian town	VII.	209
Kasiribana, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Kasiyari (Mons Masius), Hittite local name	VII.	292
Kaskai	VII.	271, 291, 298
Kaskas (the Kaskai)	VII.	271
Kassi, the	I.	56
,, the Cassidim of the Bible	IV.	134
,, dynasty, kings of the, in Babylonia	I.	31
,, the, revolt against Kara-ḫardas...	I.	69
Kassu, the	I.	68
Kaššû-nadin-aḫi, Babylonian king	VIII.	165, 169
Kastubili, revolt of, against Sargon	I.	48
Kat, or Katesh, figure of, from Bubastis	IX.	55
Kataonia	VII.	284, 289
Kata-zilu, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Katesh, fortress of, taken by Seti I	VI.	520
Kati, or Keti, Hittite local name	VII.	209, 289, 391
Katina, Hittite local name	VII.	289, 402
Katsuatana	VII.	391, 403
Kaui, a Hittite name representing the Kahuians or Kuans of the Assyrian inscriptions	V.	28
Kaui-sar, a Hittite mentioned on the monuments of Rameses II ...	V.	28
Kaui-sira, Hittite personal name	VII.	283, 288
Kaukabân, palace of	II.	3
Kaulân, beled, inscriptions at	II.	8
Kaunos, Kaunians	IX.	114
Kauzas, Hittite local name	VII.	290

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Kayster	VII.	273*n*
Kaz, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Kazaa, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Ka-zal-la, *country*	I.	48
,, expedition to, by Sargon	I.	48
Kazawatana, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Kazel, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Kedes, lake of	VII.	395
Kedron, valley of	VII.	316
"Kefr," Arabic word for a village	I.	149
Keft-herau	IX.	172
Kel-maitha, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Keltiberian alphabet	IX.	140
Ken, name of an Egyptian dog...	IV.	176, 185
,, an Egyptian astronomer	III.	405
,, or Kesh, a Phœnician goddess	V.	28
Kennereth, mentioned in the Scriptures as belonging to the tribe of Naphthali...	I.	145
,, identified with Abou-Choucheh	I.	151
Kenrouth, or Kennereth, sea of, an early name for the sea of Galilee	I.	145
χeperu-neb-Rā, prenomen of Tut Ānχ-Āmen, on a model ring ...	IX.	351
Kepheus, king of the Ethiopians	I.	302
Kerazeh, *town*	I.	148
Kerkesh	VII.	391, 403, 405, 406
Kerkisiyeh	VII.	391
Kesh, the goddess of Kadesh	VII.	391
Keta-sar, or Kheta-sira, a Hittite prince, makes a treaty of peace with Rameses II	V.	28
Κήτειοι, the, of Homer, ? the Hittites of Carchemish...	VII.	254
Keti, or Kati	VII.	209, 289, 391
Kha-akh, an Assyrian species of crow	VIII.	61, 82
Kha-akh-khu	VIII.	138
Khabash, an Egyptian king of the XXVIIIth dynasty	I.	23
,, his name found on an Apis coffin, dated in the month Athor in the second year of his reign	I.	23
,, the name apparently Persian	I.	24
,, contemporary with Xerxes I	I.	23
,, overthrows Xerxes	I.	23
,, visits the Delta	I.	23

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Khabour, the, *river* ... ... VII. 64, 68
Khaian, or Khanu, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Khaitu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kha-khar, the raven ... ... VIII. 79, 138
Kha-khar-ili, the bearded vulture ... ... VIII. 60, 134
Khalbuda, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Khaldæi, or Khalybes ... ... VII. 305*n*
Khal-Kariba-Sâdik, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9
Khal-man, *city* ... ... VII. 116
Khalros, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 290
Khaltsu, letter from the governor of ... ... VI. 215
Khalvan (Aleppo), Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 292
Khalzilukha ... ... VII. 68
Khamanu, or Amanus, *country* ... ... VII. 141, 288, 291, 292
Khamatav (Hamath) ... ... VII. 154
Khammâtu ... ... VII. 406
Khammurabi and his Cassite successors, ? identical with the Arab dynasty of Berosus ... ... II. 143
Khammuragas, king of the Kassi, conquers Chaldea... ... ... III. 466
Kha-ni-i, the land of ... ... IV. 135
Khanirabi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Khan Minieh, the site of Chorazin ... ... I. 152
Khanretsa ... ... VII. 394
Khapirti, or Khalpirti (*Susiania*) ... ... III. 467
Khar, Accadian name for an ox ... ... V. 43
Khara, the people of ... ... I. 375
Khar-ba-ka-nu, the eagle ... ... VIII. 105
"Kharbeh," a ruin ... ... I. 149
Khareb (? Aleppo), Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 289
Kharkakhi, or Kharkaka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kharmas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Kharmis (Hermus) ... ... VII. 293
Kharmis-andi, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Kharmurga, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Kharran, an Accadian word meaning "road" ... ... I. 303
Kharranians, the, their knowledge of astronomy ... ... III. 168
Khar-ru-kha-ai, the wolf-bird ... ... VIII. 62, 134
Kharsak-kalama, *city* ... ... VII. 143, 148, 163, 173
Khartammin, *see* Khartannum.

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Khartannum, a Chaldean word, same as the Hebrew Khartammin, meaning "sacred scribes" ... IV. 74
Kharu, *country* ... VII. 396
,, (Syrians) defeated by Seti I ... VI. 511, 513
,, the land of, invaded by Ptolemy Lagus ... I. 22
Kharrua, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Kharutu, *city* ... VII. 73
Khasis-adra (Tamzi), the Assyrian Noah ... VII. 332*n*
Khaśśikhu, Hittite king ... VII. 293
Khata-tirra, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Khatha'ai, Hittite local name ... VII. 289
Khâtima, or Khâti, the ... VII. 304
Khatounieh, ruins of the, at Karaman ... IV. 338
Kha-tsi-ba-ru, the swallow ... VIII. 72, 73, 136
Khatte (Hit), the country of ... VII. 91
Khatti, Assyrian name for the Hittites ... V. 27; VII. 390, 429
Khatuma, Hittite local name ... VII. 289
Khavvâtu (Hamath) ... VII. 406
Khazazu, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Khazreza'a, Hittite local name ... VII. 289
Kha-zu-u, the cuckoo ... VIII. 71, 134
Khelekh, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Khem ... VII. 201
,, *see* Ames.
,, worshipped by Mentuhetep III... IV. 189
Khem-Horus ... IX. 169
Khem-Khem, or Panopolis ... VII. 205
Khenar, an Egyptian architect ... VIII. 162
Kheperkara, an Egyptian architect ... VIII. 162
Khei, report on the affairs of the, in a hieratic text in the Turin Museum ... I. 180
Kheta, the ... V. 27; VII. 126, 136, 137, 209, 289, 305, 336, 390, 392, 429
Kheta-sira, Hittite king ... VII. 270, 283, 288, 290, 392, 393, 404
Khihlanu, the ... VI. 217, 228
Khilak or Khilucci, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Khilbu or Khilipu, Hittite local name ... VII. 289, 391, 397, 403
Khilip-sira, Hittite personal name ... VII. 283, 288
Khimua, Hittite district ... VII. 293

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Khirbat	VII.	92
Khirbu, the Egyptian form of Helbon	V.	28
Khiriza, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Khirpsar	VII.	404
Khi-ri-mu, *city*	VII.	73
Khisasap, Hittite local name	VII.	289, 392
Khiti, the country of the, its situation unknown	III.	473
Khnum, figure of, from Bubastis	IX.	52
Khorsabad, colossal bulls at	VIII.	362
Khosru, *see* Cyrus.		
Khu-bir	VIII.	112, &c.
Khubsan, *city*	VII.	173
Kuenaten, Amenhetp IV, the heretical king of Egypt	III.	488
,, his cartouche on a model ring	IX.	351
Khufu Ankh, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	161
Khufu-hotep, ,, ,, ...	VIII.	161
Khul, Accadian word for a savage dog	V.	54
Khulli	VII.	291
Khumba, or Khumbume, a Susian deity	III.	477
Khumē	VII.	141, 145, 153
Khu mes, an Assyrian bird of the finch tribe	VIII.	137
Khundurai, the	VII.	292
Khupu	VI.	215
Khupuskai, the	VI.	226
Khupuskia	VII.	95, 304
Khu-ra-tsâ-ni-tuv, the oriole	VIII.	75, 136
Khu-rub, insect bird	VIII.	79, 137
Khu rub ba cu gusur ra	VIII.	137
Khu rub kha munu, the "bee eater" bird	VIII.	109
Khurzirina	VII.	69
Khu-śi-i, the owl	VIII.	62, 134
Khusil, an Assyrian astronomer	III.	218
Khu śi rum u khu, the magpie	VIII.	109
Khu-śi-zi, the black stork	VIII.	89
Khu-u-ku, the cuckoo	VIII.	71, 134
Khuzzi-yahu, *see* Yahukazi.		
Kibar?-mumu	VI.	53
Kidari, Hittite district	VII.	293
Kileh Shergat, inscriptions of	II.	142

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Kilikia ... ... VII. 252, 291, 292
Kilitharistriai, represented on a sarcophagus from Golgoi ... ... IV. 20
Killigug ... ... VI. 47
Kilmad, *city*, now Kalwadha ... ... I. 61
,, bronze rings found at ... ... I. 61
Kilsenen, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kima-samas, prefect of Iṣana ... ... I. 81
,, ,, eponym, his expedition to Ituha ... ... I. 81
Kimereioi, or Gimireans... ... ... VI. 22
Kimmerians, the ... ... VII. 304
Kimmerioi, the Greek name for the Gi-mir-ra-ai ... ... IV. 292
Kîmta-rapaštum ... ... VIII. 355
Kin . . . , tablets registered there ... ... VI. 47
Kin-abua, prefect of Tuṣḥan ... ... I. 81
,, eponym, his expedition to Deri ... ... I. 81
Kinalia, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
King, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 462
"King of the four Races," a title assumed by the Accadian kings ... I. 303
,, ,, ,, an early Babylonian royal title ... ... III. 452
Kings of Sabâ, genealogical table of the ... ... II. 13
,, post-diluvian, Berosus' account of ... ... III. 15
,, ante-diluvian, Berosus' first dynasty of... ... ... III. 362
,, or governors of Egypt, set up by Esarhaddon, and restored by Assurbanipal, list of ... ... II. 175
Kinisen-en, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kinlidinus, or Isinladanus ... ... VI. 21, 107
Kinyras ... ... VII. 285
Kin-ziru ... ... I. 85, 92; VI. 14, 15
Kinzirus, the successor of Nabius at Babylon ... ... III. 9
Kipani ... ... VII. 69
Kiprat-arba, "four races," in Syria ... ... I. 48
Kip-su, Accadian word for the nightingale ... ... VIII. 136, 137, 292
Kirab-sar, a Hittite, described on the monuments of Rameses II as "writer of the books of the miserable chief of the Hittites" V. 29
Kiribti Alani, *city* ... ... I. 80
Ki-rib-tu ... ...VII. 409, 410
Kirjath-meroth, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kirjath-Sepher (Hebron) ... ... V. 29; VII. 270
Kirkesium, *city* ... ... VII. 391

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Kir-ru, Assyrian word for a sheep ... ... V. 39
Kirruri, *country* ... ... VII. 68, 72
Kis, *city* ... ... I. 58; VII. 143, 148, 163, 173
,, temple of Mite-urris at ... ... I. 58
Kiṣilivu, month ... ... I. 55
Kisu, a Babylonian town, now called Hymer ... ... III. 364
,, eponym ... ... VI. 12
Kisure, *city* ... ... I. 55
,, occupied by Rim-Ṣin ... ... I. 55
Kisuri, Assyrian word meaning the lower expanse ... ... IV. 288
,, *see* Assuri.
Kitium ... ... I. 131, 132, 135
Kitu, a wall destroyed by Ḥammurabi... ... ... I. 59
Kizawadana, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kminek-Szedlo, G., communication from ... ... VII. 411
Kneeling figure of a man bearing a chest, bronze, from Bubastis ... IX. 65
Knots, magic, used by the Jews and by the Babylonians ... ...II. 54, 65, 66
Knoumhotpou ... ... VII. 6, 19, 36
Kolkhia ... ... VII. 291, 298
Komagene, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 252, 291, 292
,, *see also* Khummukh.
Komania, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Κονδυ, the mystical dishes used by the ancient Indian priests in religious ceremonies ... ... II. 115
Kor, the, a Jewish measure of area, contained 30 sata, and equalled 3·06 English acres ... ... IV. 122
,, a Hebrew measure of capacity, contained 10 cubic feet English ... ... IV. 123
Korykos, sculptures there ... ... VII. 307
Kossæans, the ... ... III. 468
Koufi, the jackal ... ... VIII. 11
Kouyunjik... ... ... III. 446, 447, 451; VII. 38, 41, 50, 57, 301
,, the site of the royal library of Assyria ... ... III. 446
,, ruins of the temple of Nebo and Merodach, at ... ... III. 451
,, seals found there ... ... VII. 301
Koyunjik ... ... VIII. 363, 364
Krœsus ... ... VII. 254
Kronos, Kilikian deity ... ... VII. 285
Ktima, a town in Cyprus ... ... I. 117

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Kua, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 252, 292
Kua, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Kubbet es Sakrah, or "Dome of the Rock," at Jerusalem ... I. 312, 315, 316
,, ,, the, rather a tomb than a mosque ... ... I. 315
,, ,, ,, drawings of, by Catherwood, Arundel, and Bonomi ... ... I. 316
,, ,, ,, attributed to Constantine, by Fergusson ... I. 316
,, ,, ,, ,, to Maximinus Daza, by Lewin ... I. 316
Kudasu, one of the Egibi family ... ... VI. 54
Kudu, ,, ,, ,, ... VI. 40
Kudur, ,, ,, ,, ... VI. 41, 47–9, 91
Kudur-Mabug ... ... I. 31
Kudur-Mabuk ... ... I. 42
,, ,, inscription of ... ... I. 43
Kudur nanḫundi ... ... I. 30, 33; III. 11
,, ,, Babylonia conquered by, B.C. 2280 ... ... I. 30
,, ,, invasion of Babylonia by ... ... III. 11
Kue ... ... VII. 291, 292
Kukuru, eclipse at Nineveh observed by ... ... I. 13
Ku-ku-ul-luv, Assyrian word for the partridge ... ... VIII. 85
Kullimir, a city on the east of the Tigris, revolt at ... ... IV. 89
,, Bel-idina made governor of ... ... IV. 89
Kulmadara, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 292
Kum-el-Aman ... ... I. 25
,, ,, and Kum el Gir, now represent the ancient Buto ... I. 25, 26
Kum Ferrain ... ... I. 26
Kum-el-Gir ... ... I. 26
Kummukhi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 68, 292
,, *see also* Commagene.
Kuna, one of the Egibi family ... ... VI. 7
Kundaspi Hittite personal name, ... VII. 291
Kunulua, or Kinalia, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Kurummat, Assyrian word for a kind of leprosy ... ... IV. 66
Kurban, governor of ... ... VI. 12
Kurdish folk-lore... ... ... VI. 600
Kurds, the ... ... VII. 150; VIII. 377
Kuri-galzu ... ... I. 65, 69, 70; III. 366
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 70
Kurir, *country* ... ... VI. 215, 224

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Kurkh inscription of Shalmaneser ... ... VII. 87
Kush Pelkha, the queen of, represented on the stèle of Nastosenen IV. 203
Kûsi ... ... VI. 348, 400
Kusimalku ... ... VI. 76
Kushpata, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Kustaspi, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Kutha, river of, the modern Nahr Kuti ... ... VI. 74*n*
Kybelê ... ... VII. 250*n*, 256, 259, 273, 439
Kypriote syllabary, origin of ... ... VII. 278
Kypros, stèle of Sargon there ... ... VII. 297, 298
Kyrus ... ... VII. 254

L.

La-a-ba-si-kudur, a Babylonian king ... ... VI. 11
Labki (Erech) ... ... VI. 237
Laborosoarchod, son of Evil Merodach ... ... I. 242
,, ? Belshazzar ... ... VI. 81
,, reign of ... ... VI. 92
Laborosoarchodus, a Greek form of Ulbarsurkiidina ... ... III. 370
Labynetus, of Herodotus, *see* Nabuchodrosser ... ... VI. 94
Lacedæmonians, the, attack the fort of Phyrcon ... ... II. 293
,, forbidden to attend the Olympic games ... II. 296
Lachish, siege of ... ... VI. 85, 86
Lacie, *country* ... ... VII. 68, 71
"Lady of death and life," the Assyrian title of the goddess Anatu ... III. 590
"Lady of the gods," Assyrian title of the goddess Rubati ... ... III. 592
"Lady of the mountain," a title of Ishtár ... ... II. 49
Lagamar, or Lagamal, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
,, name found in the Biblical Chedor-Laomer ... ... III. 477
Laguda, of Cisik, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Laḥiru, *city* ... ... I. 77
Lair-bênos ... ... VII. 289
Laiton, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 347
La-ka-la-ka, the stork ... ... VIII. 89, 140
Lake ... ... VII. 390
La-kha-an-tuv, a screaming bird of prey ... ... VIII. 59
La-khab-ba-si-kudur, king of Babylon ... ... VI. 78
Lakhiri, *city* ... ... VII. 101

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Lakipu (Eponym) ... ... VI. 12
La-kubburu ... ... VIII. 282, 290
Lakuma, an Assyrian deification of force ... ... IV. 287
La-la-ri, the honey buzzard ... ... VIII. 109
Lal-la-ar-tuv, the honey buzzard ... ... VIII. 109
Lal-la cip-par, "terror of heaven bird" ... ... VIII. 61, 134
Lalli, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Lamazi, or cherubim, made as emblems of Shamas and Merodach... I. 63
Lamech, possibly the Ubaratutu of the Izdubar legends ... ... III. 532
Lämmergeier, the bearded vulture ... ... VIII. 60, 61, 135
Lamp with the head of Silenus, found at Golgoi ... ... IV. 21
Lamps, terra-cotta, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 70
Lana ... ... VI. 47
Lanarca, digraphic inscription from ... ... IV. 38
"Land of the silver sky," the Assyrian name for heaven ... ... III. 151
Lang, R. Hamilton, communication from ... ... I. 116
Langueur, la, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 150
Laocrites, procès plaidé devant les ... ... VI. 449
Laodikea, coins of ... ... VII. 256
Lapan-Bel ... ... VI. 52
Lapis lazuli, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 341
Lapwing, Assyrian word for the ... ... VIII. 71, 142
Larissa, solar eclipse at ... ... V. 254; VI. 91
Larsa, a Babylonian city ... ... I. 30, 37, 43, 45, 53, 57
„ taken by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 57
"Λατομίας," its position... ... ... III. 43
Latten, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 347
Lauth, Dr. communication from ... ... IV. 226
Lead, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 338
"Leantash of Antosh," inscribed in Phœnician characters on a terra-cotta jug from Cyprus ... ... IV. 23
Lebanon, mountains of ... ...VII. 69, 71, 74, 341
Ledjah ... ... VII. 292
Lefébure, E., communications from ... ... IV. 44; IX. 167
Leg, the, an Egyptian constellation corresponding to Cassiopeïa ... III. 406
Legaba, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Leka ... ... VII. 390, 403
Lenormant, F., communications from ... ... VI. 144, 334
Leopard, Assyrian word for the ... ... V. 326

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Leopard, the, not shown on the Assyrian sculptures...	V.	326
,, the shape of a, taken by one of the seven evil spirits of Assyrian mythology	III.	458
Lèpre, Assyrian word for	VI.	153
Lepreum, a town on the Cyparissian gulf	II.	291
Leprosy, Assyrian word for	VI.	153
Lerti, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Letters, Greek, on tiles from Tel-el-Yahoudeh	VII.	182, 188, 190
Lettre sur le site de Capharnaum, de Khorazyn et de Beth-sayda (Julias)	I.	145
Leucoryx, the, or white antelope	IV.	173
Leukê Komê, the residence of Malichas, king of the Nabathæans ...	II.	17
Lewis, T. Hayter, communication from	VII.	177
Leyden papyrus, the, *quoted*	I.	356
Libarna I, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Libi-it-anunit	I.	37
Library, the Assyrian royal, found at Kouyunjik	III.	446
Libu, the, invasion of Egypt by	I.	374
Libya	VII.	201
Licinian rogations (agrarian laws)	VIII.	36
Lier, Assyrian word for	VI.	379
Life, human, Berosus' limit of	III.	147
Lig-bar-ra, Accadian name for the striped hyena?	V.	328
Light, daybreak, picture origin of Assyrian word	VI.	481
,, Assyrian word for	VI.	373
Lik, or Lig, Accadian word for a dog	V.	38
Lik-cu, Accadian word for the domestic dog	V.	38
Lik-ka-gab-a, Accadian word for a "house-dog"	V.	53
Lik-makh, Accadian word for the lion...	V.	38
Likni-gin, Accadian term for "hunting-dogs"	V.	54
Lilith, or "night demon," the demon wife of Adam	VI.	421
Lim-nu, Assyrian word for a savage dog	V.	54
Linear dimensions, Jewish, taken from proportions of the human body	IV.	120
,, ,, ,, the barley-corn taken as the standard	IV.	120
Linen cloth, from Thebes	IX.	352
Lintel, the dragon, discovered by Mr. Smith	III.	453
Lion, figure of a, from Bubastis	IX.	56
,, the, of the Assyrian sculptures, described	V.	323

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Lion, the, Assyrian word for ... ... V. 326; VI. 404, 406
,, ,, Accadian word for ... ... V. 38, 323
,, ,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 483
,, ,, an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 405–407
,, tomb at Cnidus ... ... VII. 235
Lions, casting into the den of, a usual punishment at Babylon ... II. 361
Lishana shel Imrani, on a unique specimen of the ... ... IV. 98
Litanies, Assyrian ... ... VI. 539
Lizards, bronze cases containing the embalmed remains of ... ... IX. 66, 352
Loans, ancient Hebrew laws about ... ... VIII. 35
Locust-bird, the ... ... VIII. 78, 79, 137
Locusts, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 112
Löewe, Rev. Dr. L., communication from ... ... IV. 32
Log, the, a Jewish measure of capacity, contained 24 cubic inches... IV. 122
"Long-legged Beneficent bird," Assyrian name for the ostrich ... VIII. 58
Longpérier, M. A. de, his discovery of a Himyaritic coin ... ... II. 5
Lord, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 355
"Lord of the countries," a title of the viceroys of Assyria ... ... I. 67
"Lord of the strong hand," a title of the Assyrian deity Hea ... III. 357
"Lord of the Bright face" ,, ,, ,, ,, ... III. 357
"Lord of the Vulture and Uræus," meaning of the title ... ... III. 486*n*
Louis, Dr. S., communications from ... ... VIII. 30, 398; IX. 182
Loup, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 404
Löwy, Rev. A., communications from ... ... IV. 98
Loyang, account of the great gnomon at ... ... III. 47
Lu, Accadian word for sheep collectively ... ... V. 39, 43
Lubarna, or Luburna, King ... ... VII. 69, 291
Lu-bat, Accadian word for a sheep ... ... V. 44
,, the seven, Accadian term for the planets ... ... III. 167
Lucian, his reference to the great age of Cyrus ... ... I. 207
Lugalturda, the god, transformed into a bird ... ... VIII. 69
Luke, St., the so-called tomb of, at Ephesus; with notes by W. H. Rylands ... ... VII. 226
,, ,, ,, ,, letter upon ... ... VII. 241
,, the supposed tomb of, at Ephesus ... ... VI. 323, 593
,, the tomb of, at Ephesus ... ... VI. 329, 594
,, said to have been hanged at Patras ... ... VI. 330
,, died at Ephesus ... ... VI. 330
Lukhit, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Lukśai, the	VII.	293
Lu-lim, Accadian word for a sheep	V.	43
Lu-li-mu, Assyrian word for a sheep	V.	43
Lumière, Assyrian word for	VI.	373
Lunar cycle, the great; No. 4947 of	V.	71
,, eclipse, *see* Eclipse.		
,, eclipses, Assyrian records of	III.	216
,, ,, *see also* Eclipses.		
,, halo, portents drawn from, by the Babylonians	III.	225
,, halos, recorded by the Assyrians	III.	225
Lu-nit, Accadian word for a ram	V.	44
Lushington, Prof., communications from III. 83; IV. 263; VI. 509;	VII.	353
Lute-bearer, the, an Egyptian constellation identified with *a* Virginis	III.	407
Lutibu, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Lutipri, Hittite personal name	VII.	291, 292
Luynes, duc de, his Cyprian alphabet	I.	116
,, ,, his translation of the Melitensis quinta	III.	390
Luz, *city*	VII.	252, 288
Lycian inscriptions, published by Sir C. Fellows	I.	120
,, ,, read by Mr. Sharpe	I.	126
,, language, one of the Indo-Germanic family	I.	121
,, ,, its relationship to Zend	I.	121
,, writing composed of letters peculiar to Lycia and others peculiar to Greece	I.	120
,, and Cyprian alphabets, *see* Cyprian.		
Lycians, Greek letters borrowed by the	I.	120
Lydia	VII.	215
,, the kingdom of, captured by Cyrus	I.	187
Lydian and Babylonian history, dates connected with	I.	208, 209
Lygdamis, a Hittite chief	VII.	304
Lynx, the head of a, in brass, found at 'Amrân, probably an emblem of Dionysiac worship	II.	7
Lysa, *city*	VI.	351

M.

Mâ, Egyptian goddess	VII.	179, 273, 284
Ma-ac-lat ub-la	VIII.	136

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ma-ac-lat up-la, the golden oriole ... ... VIII. 75
Ma-ak-ka-nu-udamku; Assyrian name meaning "the bear of good omen," probably refers to the constellation of the bear ... V. 331
Maaanechtf, a scribe ... ... IX. 349
Ma-anti-mi-anhe, prince of Thebes ... ... VII. 202
Maâsh ... ... VII. 390
Mabasere, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Macedon ... ... I. 21, 22
Machoscolerus, *see* Thonosconcolerus.
Macna, *city* ... ... VI. 353
Mada, or Media, meaning of the name ... ... III. 467
Madai (Medes) ... ... VI. 22, 125
Ma'di-Kariba, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9
Madyes, a Scythian general ... ... II. 149
Magan ... ... VIII. 351
Maganna, the most ancient cuneiform name for Egypt ... ... I. 52
Magi, the, worshipped under the symbol of perpetual fire ... ... I. 190
,, the three, the meaning of their names ... ... IV. 233
Magians, the star of the ... ... IV. 228
Magic knots, *see* Knots.
Magistrate, defence of a falsely accused ... ... VI. 289, 584
Magnas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Magnet, the, known to the Babylonians ... ... III. 426
,, unknown to the Egyptians ... ... III. 426
Magophonia, the annual festival of the ... ... I. 194
Magpie, Assyrian word for the ... ... VIII. 83, 109, 139
Mahḍar, *country* ... ... VI. 201, 513
Mahen, Egyptian goddess ... ... IX. 59
Mahomet and his creed, foretold by Daniel ... ... III. 15
Maiming of captives by Assur-natsir-pal ... ... VII. 68
Ma'în, the capital city of the Minæans... ... ... II. 8
,, kings of, mentioned in inscriptions ... ... II. 9
Main, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 380
Mairrekhnas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Mairu, *city*, the walls of, destroyed by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 59
Maizarima, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288, 289
Mâkan, *country* ... ... VI. 347, 410; VIII. 351
Makh, Accadian word for "great" ... ... V. 38
Makhir, Assyrian deity ... ... VII. 66, 69, 74, 76, 84

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Makkan, the Assyrian name for lower Egypt... ... ... III. 436
Makrab-Sabâ, a title of the kings of Sabâ used by the younger sons II. 12
Maladies, noms de quelques, en Accadien et Assyrien ... VI. 144–97, 586
Malalnak, *city*, the walls of, destroyed by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 59
Mal-Amir, Armadian inscriptions at ... ... III. 474
Malcolm, Sir J., his "Persia," *referred to* ... ... I. 231*n*
Malichas, king of the Nabathæans ... ... II. 17
Malik Saba wa Dhu Raidân, the official title of the rulers of Sabâ... II. 10
Malkī Annubath ... ... VII. 4
Malmalis, *country* ... ... VII. 98
Mamanis, Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Mamit, the, a mysterious object of veneration among the Assyrians
II. 35, 36, 37; III. 433
,, hymns to ... ...II. 39, 40, 41
,, used as a charm ... ... II. 56, 72
Mammalia, domestic, of the Assyrian sculptures ... ... V. 33
,, wild ,, ,, ,, ... V. 319; VI. 578
Mammals, the domestic, known to the Assyrians ... ... V. 42
Ma'n, the dialect of the people of ... ... V. 180
Man, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 460, 468
Manasseh, king of Judah ... ... VI. 20, 37, 38, 88, 89
Maneh, *see* Tirtemar.
Manetho, and the Scriptures, want of agreement between ... ... I. 381
,, ,, Papyrus Harris, want of agreement between ... I. 381
,, his reckoning of the reign of Cambyses ... ... I. 203
Maniyæ, king of the Daie ... ... VI. 214
Mankind, said to be born of the eye of Ra ... ... IV. 45
,, destruction of, by Hathor ... ... VIII. 208
Mannai, or Mineans ... ... VI. 22; VII. 291
Manna-rih... ... ... VI. 17
Mannu-tam-mat ... ... VI. 17
"Man's-hand-bird," the... ... ... VIII. 71*n*
Manya ... ... VII. 290, 292
Marathon, date of the battle of... ... ... I. 223
,, army of the Medes at ... ... I. 224
Marble, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 336
Marchesvan, called "the month of the prosperous foundation" by the Assyrians ... ... III. 163
Marcus Agrippa ... . I. 102

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Marduk ... ... I. 13, &c.; VI. 47; VII. 90, 104, 110, 115, 150*n*
,, a phonetic form of the name Merodach ... ... III. 137
,, purely an Accadian name ... ... III. 138
,, analysis and explanation of the words composing the name III. 140
,, considered to be the planet Jupiter ... ... III. 141
,, not the same as Bel ... ... VI. 80
,, a prayer to ... ... II. 30
,, his image carried off by the Elamites... ... ... IV. 135
,, called the "vivificator" in a hymn addressed to him ... IV. 291
,, a hymn to ... ... IV. 297
,, *see* Nimrod.
Marduk-aha-uzur ... ... VI. 7
Marduk-Baladan, Evil-Merodach, or Marduk-bal-Idina, claims to be king of Babylon ... ... VI. 86*n*
,, ,, the same as Marduk-Empadus ... ... VI. 11, 15
,, ,, reign of ... ... VI. 11, 15, 35, 36, 131
Marduk-bani-suma ... ... VI. 489
Marduk-duk-igur... ... ... VI. 73
Marduk-Edhir ... ... VI. 47, 485
Marduk-Empadus (Marduk-Baladan) ... ... VI. 11, 12, 15
Marduk-haddon, referred to in a Bavian inscription of Sennacherib IV. 258
Marduk-irba ... ... VI. 489
Marduk-iqur ... ... VI. 45
Marduk-nazir ... ... VI. 62
Marduk-nazir-pal, or Marduk-nazir-ablu ... ... VI. 10, 31, 45, 68, 77, 95
Marduk-Pakhir ?, same as Bel-Pakir ... ... VI. 109
Marduk-riminu ... ... VI. 43, 62, 491
Marduk-Sabui-anni (eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Marduk-sar, usur... ... ... VI. 11, 27, 78, 80, 92, 110, 118
Marduk-sar-uzur ? Bel-sar-uzzur, or Belshazzar ... ... VI. 28, 29, 43
,, ,, ? variant of Nergal-sar-uzur ... ... VI. 111
Marduk-suma-iddin ... ... VII. 88, 98, 103
Marduk-šum-naṣir ... ... VIII. 282, 290
Marduk-ziribni ... ... VI. 52; VII. 408
Marduka ... ... VI. 76
Marduku-belu-uṣāte ... ... VII. 98, 100, 102, 103
Marga, son of Egibi ... ... VI. 9, 78
Margasi, governor of ... ... VI. 22
Mariaba, city of the Calingii ... ... II. 15

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Mariage, un contrat de (Egyptien) ... VI. 284
,, les contrats de (démotiques) ... VIII. 20–29
,, une, du temps de Darius, pièces relatives à ... VIII. 20
Mariamne, *fortress* ... VII. 396
Mârib, a later capital of Saba ... II. 10
,, the dyke of ... II. 3
,, Himyaritic inscriptions from ... VI. 305
,, and Maryab, two tribes of the 'Arab-al-'Arabiya ... II. 3
Mark Antony, Cæsar's victory over, at Actium ... I. 101
,, ,, puts Antigonus to death ... I. 101
Markaśi, Hittite local name ... VII. 292
Markodentes, a king of the "Arabian" dynasty of Berosus... IV. 31
Marlarmi, Archon eponymous at Nineveh ... II. 174
Marnariḥ ... VI. 17
Maronites ... VIII. 371
Mar-ra-tuv, the owl ... VIII. 66, 134
Marriage laws, Akkadian ... VIII. 276
,, rules about, Akkadian ... VIII. 251, 263, 268–70
Marriages, Akkadian ... VIII. 234, 236
,, ancient customs and laws ... VIII. 235, &c.
Marruai, the ... VII. 293
Mars, the planet ... VII. 61
,, ,, its names in Accadian astronomy ... III. 171
,, ,, a complete Assyrian record of its phases ... III. 172
Marsyaba of Strabo, ? the Mârib of the Dyke... II. 14
,, ruled by a king named Ilisaros, B.C. 24 ... II. 15
Marten-cat, Accadian word for ... V. 335
,, Assyrian word for ... V. 335
Martes, or Meraphis ... VI. 95, 125
Martin, the ... VIII. 137
Martre, Assyrian word for ... VI. 414, 415
Martu (Phœnicia) ... VII. 91, 155
Martyrdom, the, of Isaac of Tiphre ... IX. 74
Maruduk, or Merodach, deity chosen by Ḥammurabi as the head of his worship and god of his capital ... I. 56
,, presiding deity of the city of Eriḍu ... I. 56
Maruduk-balaḍ-ṣu-iqbi ... I. 79
,, ,, inscriptions of ... I. 79–81
Maruduk-bal-iddina, son of Yakin ... I. 75

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Maruduk-bal-iddina, contemporary with Sargon and Senacherib ...	I.	75
,, ,, son of Iriba-maruduk	I.	76
,, ,, ,, ,, inscription of	I.	76
Maruduk-bel-uṣate	I.	77
,, ,, revolts against Maruduk-Zikir-izkur	I.	77
Maruduk-nadin-aḫi	I. 73; III.	368
,, ,, contemporary with Tiglath Pileser	I.	73
,, ,, makes war with Assyria	I.	73
,, ,, captures city of Ekali	I.	73
Maruduk-sadua, eponym	I.	81
,, ,, ,, expedition to the city of Deri	I.	81
,, ,, Prefect of Salmat	I.	81
Maruduk-sa-pi-ik-zir-rat...	I.	74
Maruduk-zakir-ibni	VI.	216
Maruduk-zikir-izkur (?)	I.	77
Maryab, the capital city of Sabä	V.	180
Maṣaih^{im}	VI.	313
Maśar, Assyrian deity	VII.	66
Mash, one of the "four races" of Syria	VII.	64
Mashanat	VII.	391
Mashar	VI.	313
Ma-shaua, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Mashuash, the, invasion of Egypt by	I.	374
Masius Mons	VII.	292
Masks from mummy cases from Aḫmin	IX.	340–341
,, Roman terra-cotta coffins found at Bubastis	IX.	66
Masmarkani	VII.	111
Mason's marks in Phœnician characters on the Temple foundations at Jerusalem	VII.	319
Maspéro, G., communications from	IV. 203; V. 127, 555;	VII. 6
Massorah Magna, the, Hosea	V.	142–75
,, ,, ,, Jonah	V.	544–49
,, Parva, ,, Hosea	V.	476–513
,, ,, ,, Joel	V.	514–31
,, ,, ,, Jonah	V.	532–43
Masu, *see* Mysians.		
Māt, deity...	VII.	205
Matabinṭain, a goddess of Harâm	II.	10
Matarima, Hittite prince	VII.	270

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Mat(bu)ri, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Matenau, ,, ,, ...	VII.	289
Mates-sen, the god of the seventh gate of the Egyptian Elysium ...	V.	125
Māt-neb-Rā, prenomen of Amenhotep III, on a model ring ...	IX.	351
Matsirausai, the	VII.	293
Matsrima	VII.	393, 404
Mattati, meaning of	VI.	125, 129
Mat-ti-ib-nu tsal-mu, the swallow	VIII.	73
Mat-uzza, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Mau-hes, Egyptian deity	IX.	54
Maulnus, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Mauna, or Aruna...	VII.	403
,, Mæonia, ancient name of Lydia	VII.	307
Maür-ika	VII.	289, 392
Maür-mar, Hittite local name	VII.	289, 392
Maür-nus	VII.	392
Maur-sar, or Mara-sara, a Hittite prince	V. 28; VII.	392, 404
Maura-sira, Hittite king...	VII.	270, 288, 289
Maütenara, Hittite prince	VII.	270
Mautenaur, Hittite prince	V.	28
Maüthanara, Hittite personal name	VII.	288
Mauthenar	VII.	290
Maüthi	VII.	289, 392
Maüth-nar	VII.	392, 404
Maütnur, Kheta king	VII.	400
Mazamu, *see* Zamua.		
Mazamua, prefect of	I.	81
"Mazarta" meaning a "watch" or "vigil"	I.	340
Mazzaroth of Job, on the	I.	339
,, ,, probably the constellations which marked the successive watches of the night	I.	341
Meal, oil and wine, the exact quantities to be used in sacrifice prescribed by the Jewish law...	IV.	118
Measurement, number and weight treated by the Jewish law with extreme precision	IV.	118
Measures, Egyptian	IX.	353
,, ,, Mr. Chabas's list of	IX.	353
,, Hebrew and Chaldean, tables of	IV.	125–27
,, of capacity kept in the Jewish Temple	IV.	118

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Medaouarah, l'ayn-et	I.	151
Medatea, *city*	VII.	305
Mede, the title	VI.	115, 124
Medes (Madai)	I. 86; VI.	22
,, the, under Cyaxares, defeated by the Scythians under Madyes	II.	149
,, ,, shake off the Persian yoke in the reign of Darius ...	I.	223
,, ,, conquer Assyria	VI.	89
,, ,, and Assyria, canon of the kings of	II.	164
,, ,, first known to the Assyrians in the time of Shalmaneser III	III.	467
,, ,, or Elamites, establishment of the dynasty of, in Mesopotamia	III.	11
Media	VII.	146, 215
,, list of kings of, from time of their independence of Assyria ...	II.	161
,, Herodotus' list of the regnal years of the kings of	II.	161
,, the language of	III.	465
Median conquest of Babylonia	I.	30
,, and Persian history, dates connected with	I.	200, 201
Medinet Habou	VII.	120, 121
,, ,, porcelain figure at	VII.	180
el Medjdel, the Magdala of the Gospels	I.	152
Megasthenes, his Antiq. Var. volum. XVII, the original text ...	I.	262
,, his description of Taprobane	II.	268
Megessaros, King	VII.	285
Megiddo, battle of	VI.	23
Mêlant, Assyrian word for	VI.	375
Melekiatun, king of Citium and Idalium	I.	155
Melekithan, king	I.	125
Melekyaton	I.	131
Melitea, or Malatiyeh	VII.	305*n*
Melitene	VII.	292, 298
Melitensis Quinta, the Phoenician inscription so called	III.	389
,, ,, its imperfect condition	III.	391
,, ,, probably as old as B.C. 250	III.	398
,, ,, may have come from Gozo	III.	399
,, ,, its genuineness supported by Blau	III.	389
,, ,, translation of, by Blau	III.	394
,, ,, ,, ,, the Duc de Luynes	III.	390
,, ,, ,, ,, Quatremère	III.	392

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Melitensis Quinta, translation of, by Dr. Ewald ... ... III. 393
,, ,, ,, ,, Prof. Wright ... ... III. 395
Meloukh ... ... VI. 400
Meluhha, its identity with Meröe suggested ... ... VI. 348, 399
Members, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 379
Membij, the ancient Bambykê ... ... VII. 259
Memphis ... ...VII. 127, 128, 347, 348; VIII. 320, &c.
,, called Hakaptah, in an inscription of Haremhebi... ... III. 494
,, the triad of ... ... III. 113
,, called by the Assyrians Mi-im-pi ... ... IV. 87
Men, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Men, the Moon-god ... ... VII. 256
Mena, the, conquered by Seti I... ... ... VI. 518
Menahem, king of Israel ... ... II. 153; III. 2, 4, 9, 62
,, tributary to Tiglath Pileser, B.C. 738 ... ... III. 2, 9
,, record of his tribute to the king of Assyria, found at Nimrûd ... ... III. 4
,, date of his accession ... ... III. 62
Menat, an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 406
Mendeans ... ... VIII. 382
Mendes ... ... VII. 122, 128
Menelaus ... ... I. 123, 124
,, represented Ptolemy in Cyprus ... ... I. 123
,, possibly an early king of Cyprus ... ... I. 124
Menemmuf, name of an Egyptian water-dog ... ... IV. 176
Menepthah I ... ... I. 374
,, II ... ... VII. 185
,, Siptah, tomb of ... ... I. 376, 377
Menmaufnahsi, name of an Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 185
Menna, charioteer of Rameses II ... ... VII. 401
Mennaseh, king of Judah, tributary to Esarhaddon ... ... IV. 86
Mentu ... ... VII. 200, 201, 204. 205, 207
Mentuemha ... ...VII. 206, 208
Mentuhetp III, an Egyptian king of XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 189
,, depicted worshipping Khem at El Hammamat ... IV. 189
Mentuhotep, the stèle of ... ... VII. 353
Menuas, Hittite personal name... ... ... VII. 253, 291, 304, 305
Merab, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Meraphis, or Martes, a Persian prince... ... ... VI. 95, 125

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Merash, inscriptions there ... ... VII. 306
Mercury, the planet, its names in Accadian astronomy ... ... III. 168
,, ,, called "Seches" by the Greeks ... ... III. 168
Meremapt... ... ... VII. 424
Merenptah I ... ... VII. 423, 425
Merimes ... ... IX. 347
Meri-ra-ankh, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Meridian shadows, how observed in the East... ... ... III. 34
Merimes, sepulchral cone bearing his name ... ... IX. 346
Merisechet ... ... VII. 417, 422, 428
Mer kat, architects ... ... VIII. 145
Mermer, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Mer-merti, the Marmarica ... ... I. 22
Merodach ... ... I. 185; II. 244; III. 137, 138, 143, 144, 458; VII. 264
,, temple erected to, at Babylon, by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 56
,, like Nimrod, known as a mighty hunter ... ... II. 244
,, various phonetic forms of the name ... ... III. 137
,, his name first appears in texts of Ḥammurabi ... ... III. 143
,, and Assur, distinctions and analogies between ... ... III. 143
,, assists his father Hea, in conquering evil spirits ... ... III. 458
,, *see* Marduk.
,, Baladan ... ... III. 366; VIII. 95
,, ,, his name Semitic ... ... II. 145
,, ,, sends an embassy to Hezekiah, B.C. 710 ... II. 326
Merodach-mubasa, a Babylonian astronomer ... ... IV. 37
Merodach-nadin-akhi ... ... VII. 336*n*
Meroe ... ... VI. 348, 399
Mersekher, Egyptian goddess ... ... IX. 349
Mes, an Egyptian astronomer ... ... III. 405
Mesesmordakus ... ... VI. 20, 37
Meshach, name given to Mishael by the Chaldeans ... ... II. 364
Meshek ... ... VII. 254
Meskeyne, *town* ... ... VII. 391
Meskhen, goddess ... ... VII. 203
Meskineh, *town* ... ... VII. 391
Mesopotamia ... ... VII. 209
,, called Nahri by the Assyrians ... ... V. 27
Mesori, name of an Egyptian month, means "Birth of Horus" ... IV. 231
Mesrima, *town* ... ... VII. 393

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Metal, early Hittite inscriptions on	VII.	251
Metal workers, Jewish	VIII.	405
Metenna, king of Tyre, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9
Metinti, king of Ascalon, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9
Metrology, ancient	IV.	118
Me-turnat, *city*	I. 77, 79; VII.	99, 100, 115
Mi, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Midannu, Assyrian word probably meaning a tiger	V.	322
Midas	VII.	291
Middle, interior, heart, picture origin of Assyrian word	VI.	476
Migdol	VI.	513
"Mighty Giant," a title of Izdubar	III.	460
Migration of birds referred to in Assyrian inscriptions	VIII.	115
Mi-im-pi, Assyrian name for Memphis	IV.	87
Mikoshi, or ark shrines of Japan	VI.	579
Milan Cathedral, the heliotropion in	III.	49
Mildis, Mount	VII.	292
Milid, Hittite local name	VII.	291, 292
Mi-li-si-ḫu	I. 65; III.	366
Miller, Rev. J., communication from	IV.	315
Milukha, the Assyrian name for Upper Egypt	III.	436
Minæans, the	II. 8; VI.	22
Minni, the, or Van	VII.	253
Mira, king of Egypt, his name on an altar at Turin	III.	110
,, possibly the Mœris of Herodotus	III.	111
Mi-ra-nu, Assyrian term for a young male dog	V.	53
Mirror, the, of a Japanese temple, is always circular	V.	551
Mis, Sit, phonetic forms of the name Merodach	III.	137
Mi-sa-nana-Kalammi, governor of Eridu	I.	32
Mishael, called Meshach by the Chaldeans	II.	364
Miṣir, the land of	VII.	211, 212, 213, 216, 220, 221
Mist and cloud, Egyptian mythology with reference to ...	VIII.	198, &c.
Mita, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Mitakara, the Japanese name for the three emblems of a Shinto temple	V.	551
Mitani	VII.	289, 292
Mite-urris, temple of, at Kis	I.	58
,, ,, ,, restored by Ḥammurabi	I.	58
Mitsraïm, the Biblical, the Matsrima of the Kheta	VII.	393

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Mixing, Assyrian word for	VI.	375
Mitztomoye, the name of a brass ornament on a Japanese shrine ...	V.	552
Moab	VII.	214
Moabite Stone, on the new	I.	328
,, ,, ,, note on	II.	146
Moca, *town*	VI.	353
Mohar	VII.	394
Moimis, *see* Mummu.		
Mônâït-Khouwou, *town*	VII.	6
Monkey, Assyrian word for	V. 321; VI.	408, 409
,, figure of a, from Bubastis	IX.	56
Monkeys, of the Assyrian sculptures, described	V.	320
,, brought as tribute to Assyria, by the people of Muzri ...	V.	320
Monnaies égyptiennes	VIII.	22*n*
Monophosites	VIII.	371
Month, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	460
"Month of mists," Accadian name for the month Adar	III.	161
"Month of canals" ,, ,, ,, Chisleu	III.	164
"Month of want and rain," Accadian name for the month Sehat ...	III.	164
"Month of bricks," Assyrian name for the month Givan	III.	162
"Month of light" ,, ,, ,, Ab	III.	164
"Month priests" (Egyptian)	VII.	14
Monthemha	VII.	202
Months, the Accadian, dedicated to various deities	III.	148
,, the stars of, in Accadian astronomy	III.	166
,, Assyrian list of lucky and unlucky	III.	158
,, Accadian, each noted as lucky or unlucky	III.	160
,, intercalary, used by the Accadians	III.	160
,, the Jewish names for, adopted from the Babylonian ...	II.	50
Moon, the, Chaldean theories regarding	III.	147
,, called Acu by the Accadian astronomers	III.	167
,, considered prior to the Sun...	III.	207
,, conjunction of, with the Sun, Assyrian records of ...	III.	210
,, omen from the	I.	47
,, an eclipse of, recorded at Babylon, B.C. 523	I.	197
,, list of eclipses of	I.	99
,, ,, ,, *see also* Eclipse.		
,, temple of, at Ur	I.	34
,, personified among the Chaldeans by the deity Sîn ...	V.	457

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Moon, the, personified among the Sabæans of South Arabia by the deity Ṣîn ... ... V. 457
,, words for, in India, &c. ... ... VI. 316, 321, 322
,, ,, Africa ... ... VI. 316, 321, 322
Moon, the, Pasht and the Cat, relations between, in Egypt VI. 316–22, 590
Mordecai, taken captive in the reign of Axares ... ... I. 186
,, taken to Babylon ... ... VI. 90
Morning star, the, associated with the god of death ... ... III. 168
Morrheus, the Kilikian name of the god Sandan ... ... VII. 285
Moriah, Mount ... ... VII. 312, 314, 317
Mort, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 169, 193
Mortars, stone ... ... IX. 63
Mosaics, Egyptian ... ... VII. 187
Moses, the resemblance between the account in Exodus of his concealment and an inscription of Sargon... ... ... I. 47
,, his date for the creation of the world ... ... III. 80
Mosque, El Aksa, at Jerusalem ... ... I. 313
Mosschi, *country*... ... ... VII. 68, 252, 254, 262, 289, 291
Motauara ... ... VII. 392
Mother, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 447
Motour ... ... VII. 392
,, *see* Maüth-nar.
Mougnah, *town* ... ... VI. 353
Moulds, terra-cotta, for casting figures of gods, &c., from Bubastis IX. 71
Mounds, cairns ... ... IX. 311, 320, 328
"Mountain of the East," the Assyrian seat of the gods ... ... III. 152
Mouth, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 459
Muballiḍat-serua ... ... I. 69
Mugalli, Hittite personal name... ... ... VII. 291
Mukin ... ... VI. 48
Mulagu-nunna, an early king of Babylonia ... ... III. 364
"Mulberry-eater" bird ... ... VIII. 79
Mule, the, of the Assyrian sculptures, described ... ... V. 52
Muller, Dr. D. H., communication from ... ... VI. 198
Mullias destroyed by flood ... ... I. 59
Multitude, picture origin of the Assyrian word for a ... ... VI. 473
Mummu, an Assyrian deity formed by the union of the abyss and the sea ... ... IV. 287
Mummy, a, opened by Dr. Birch ... ... V. 122

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Mummy of Ta-śeps-pen-χonsu ... ... IX. 341
,, cases, bronze, of small animals, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 66
Munaḫḫiš-Marduk ... ... VIII. 272, 280, 290
Mu-na-sik-tuv, Assyrian term meaning, "the female dog kissing its young" ... ... V. 54
Munzigani, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Mural crown, the, a Hittite invention ... ... VII. 250, 261, 274
Muranu ... ... I. 65
Murghâb, tomb of Cyrus at ... ... I. 238
Mur-ru-kha-ai, Assyrian name for some rapacious bird ... ...VIII. 62, 134
Murunasa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Mur-us, or Murdus, a Cassite deity ... ... IV. 31
Musak ... ... VII. 289
Musallim-Marduku ... ... VII. 111
Musallimu ... ... I. 65
Musci, *see* Mosschi.
Musezib ... ... VI. 27, 28, 47, 48
Mu-še-zib-Bel ... ... VII. 408
Musezib-Marduk ... ... VI. 47
Mushanath, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Musik-śar, the tartan, eponym ... ... I. 81
,, ,, ,, his descent on the city of Diri ... I. 81
Muskai, *see* Mosschi.
Musu, Assyrian word for "night" ... ... I. 13
Musur, the Assyrian name for Egypt ... ... VII. 213
Mut, Egyptian goddess ... ... I. 26; VII. 199, 200, 201, 207, 208; IX. 58
Mutaggil-nusku, an Assyrian king of B.C. 12 ... ... III. 451
Mutagil-nabu ... ... VI. 48
Mutalla, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 290
Mutallu ,, ,, ... VII. 290, 291
Mutemua ... ... VIII. 330
Mutilation of bodies of enemies by Babylonians ... ... I. 48
Mut Nefert ... ... IX. 349
Mutnetem, an Egyptian queen, wife of Horemneb ... ... III. 487
,, takes part in the coronation of Horemheb ... ... III. 490
Mut-se ... ... IX. 349
Mutunu ... ... VII. 289, 292
Muzaśir, *city* ... ... VI. 215, 225
Muzri, the land of ... ... V. 320; VII. 263

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Muzri, the people of, bring monkeys to Assyria, as tribute ... ... V. 320
Muṣur, two countries so named ... ... I. 52
Mysians, the, or Masu ... ... VII. 253, 271, 390, 403
Myth, the, of Osiris Unnefer ... ... IX. 281
Mythology, Accadian, solar in its character ... ... III. 166
,, Assyrian, notes on ... ... VI. 535
,, Egyptian, with reference to Mist and Cloud ... ... VIII. 198
Myths, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 200, &c.

N.

Na, the ordinary Accadian form of Anu ... ... I. 301
,, the serpent ... ... VIII. 395
Na-adh-ru, Assyrian word for the heron ... ... VIII. 91, 140
Na-ai-lu, Assyrian name for the male spotted deer ... ... V. 344
Na-as-ru, the vulture ... ... VIII. 58, 134
Naawân ... ... VI. 200, 202
Nabâa ... ... VIII. 279
Nabāca ... ... VIII. 237*n*
Nabai ... ... VI. 53
Nabathæans, the last king of the ... ... II. 17
Nabirtu, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Nabius, *see* Nabu-usabsi.
Nablous, *town*, Joseph's tomb at ... ... II. 81
Nabniti, Chaldean word meaning "created races" ... ... V. 4
Nabo, an Assyrian deity, erection of a temple to ... ... III. 10
Naboandelus, Nadintabelus, the Labynetus of Herodotus, *see* Nabu-chadrosser ... ... VI. 94
Nabonassar ... ... I. 82; II. 142; VI. 3, 12, 14, 15, 25, 34, 35
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 82–4
Nabonedochus ... ... VI. 121
Nabonidochus and Darius, contest between, for the throne of Babylon I. 228, 229
,, *see* Nabonidus.
Nabonidu ... ... VIII. 286
Nabonidus ... ... I. 34, 51, &c.; VI. 10, 26, 29, 42, 49, 81, 92, 120, 266; VII. 140–42, 144–50, 157, 165, 167; VIII. 164, 167, 177, 272, 274, 275, 281–84, 291, 347, 351
,, Satrap of Babylon, revolts against Cyrus and seizes the throne ... ... I. 188

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nabonidus made king of Babylon with the title of Nabonidochus ... I. 228
,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 54
,, an inscription of, giving an account of the temple of Annuit ... ... I. 51
,, contract tablet of his 17th year ... ... VII. 407
,, cylinder of, with notices of Urukh and Dungi ... ... I. 36
,, made governor of Carmania ... ... I. 189
Naboth ... ... IX. 395, 396
Nabu, or Nebo, a Babylonian god, son of Maruduk ... ... I. 57
Nabūa, an Assyrian astronomer ... ... III. 230
Nabû-abla-iddina ... ... VIII. 165, 166
Nabu-aḥe-iddin ... ... VII. 408–10
Nabu-ahi-bullit ... ... VIII. 282, 290
Nabu-ahi-bullut ... ... VI. 45, 46, 72, 73, 75, 76
Nabu-aḥi-eris (eponym) ... ... VI. 20
Nabuahi-gamiluv ... ... VI. 47
Nabu-aḥi-iddin ... ... VI. 6, 10, 24, 26, 31, 41–3, 48, 49–69, 91, 93, 108, 485, 490; VIII. 275, 286, 298
Nabûbalatsuiḳbî ... ... VIII. 168*n*, 286, 298
Nabu-balatzu-ikbi ... ... VI. 289, 292
Nabu-bal-iddina ... ... I. 76
,, ,, his treaty with Shalmaser ... ... I. 77
,, ,, makes peace with Assyria ... ... I. 77
Nabu-bel-uzur (eponym) ... ... VI. 13
Nabuchadrosser, or Naboandelus, or Nadintabelus ... ... VI. 94, 121, 122*n*
,, marries Amuhea, daughter of Astyages ... ... II. 148
Nabu-gamil ... ... VI. 42, 47, 53
Nabu-ibassi, a despatch-tablet from, to Assurbanipal ... VI. 217, 223, 233
Nabu-ibni ... ... VIII. 237*n*
Nabu-iddina ... ... VI. 489
Nabu-isdi-ukin, eponym, his expedition to Ituha ... ... I. 82
Nabu-iskun ... ... VI. 27, 28
Nabu-kudur-uzur ... ... I. 72; III. 367
,, ,, invades Assyria three times ... ... I. 72
Nabu-makhrib-akhi, "the sea of the land of Phœnicia" ... VII. 145, 154
Nabu-malik ... ... VI. 27
Nabu-mudu, governor of Khaltsu ... ... VI. 224, 225, 226
,, letter from ... ... VI. 215

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nabu-nadin-ahi ... ... VIII. 272, 280, 290
Nabu-musetiq-udda, "Nebo sender of light" ... ... VI. 489, 491
Nabu-mu-sitic-atsu ... ... VI. 27, 28
Nabu-nahid, *see* Nabonidus.
Nabunazir, death of ... ... VI. 15
,, *see* Nabonassar.
Nabu-nazir-pal ... ... VI. 54
Nabunnâa ... ... VIII. 272, 280, 281, 290
Nabû-nûr-ilāni ... ... VIII. 285
Nabû-nûr-ili ... ... VIII. 285, 286
Nabû-nûr-ilu ... ... VIII. 275
Nabû-nûr-Sin or -îli ... ... VIII. 295
Nabu-pahir, *see* Nabu-zir-ukina.
Nabupalassar, or Nabu-abal-uzur, or Nabu-pal-uzur I. 184; VI. 22, 39, 40, 108; VII. 213; VII. 166
,, ,, ,, destruction of Nineveh in his reign I. 184
,, ,, ,, the Nabuchodonosor of the Book of Judith ... ... II. 158
,, ,, ,, death of ... ... VI. 89
Nabu-pal-uzur made tributary monarch of Babylon ... ... I. 85, 86
,, *see* Nabupalassar.
Nabu-qati-ẓabat, Prefect of Arbaha ... ... I. 81
,, his expedition to Babylon ... ... I. 81
,, eponym ... ... I. 81
Nabu-rabi-abla ... ... VI. 488, 490
Nabu-sar-uzur (eponym) ... ... VI. 22, 107
Nabu-suma-iskun ... ... VI. 463, 491
Nabusum-iddin ... ... VI. 50
Nabû-šum-iškun ... ... VIII. 286, 298
Nabû-šum-naṣir ... ... VIII. 282, 290
Nabû-šum-ukîn ... ... VIII. 286, 298
Nabu-upahir ... ... VI. 91
Nabu-usabsi, or Nabius ... ... I. 84; III. 9; VI. 14, 15, 35
,, ,, captured by Tiglath Pileser ... ... I. 84
,, ,, put to death, B.C. 732 ... ...I. 84; III. 9
Nabu-zakir-eres, governor of part of Chaldea ... ... VI. 216
Nabu-zikir-iskun ... ... I. 75
Nabû-zira-êšir ... ... VIII. 281, 290
Nabu-zir-ba-sa ... ... VI. 8, 74*n*

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nabu-zir-ba-sa, tablets registered there ... ... VI. 74
Nabû-zir-êšir ... ... VIII. 272
Nabu-zir-lanu ... ... VI. 219, 239
Nabu-zir-ukina, or Bel-Pahir, or Nabu-pahir ... VI. 9, 23, 28, 41, 47–50, 91, 109
Nabu-zir-uzur (eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Nada-kikarat ... ... VIII. 237*n*
Nadan ... ... VI. 48
Na-dhir-tuv, Assyrian term meaning "the dog protecting its young" V. 54
Nadhru, Assyrian word for a "sheep dog" ... ... V. 53
Nadina ... ... VI. 43, 45, 61–3, 70, 71, 73–6
Nadina-Nabu ... ... VI. 485
Nadin-ta-Belus, *see* Nabuchodrosser.
Nadinu ... ... VIII. 286, 298
Nagarii ... ... VII. 415, 422
Nagebus, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Nahabka, or Nahab, figure of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 54
Naharaina ... ... VII. 209, 390, 403
Nahar Hu, a royal scribe in the reign of Meneptah ... ... IV. 182
Naharin, *country* ... ... VI. 518
Naheb-ka ... ... IX. 177
Nahesu, one of the four races of mankind ... ... IV. 45
Nahi ... ... VIII. 330
Nahi-kinzir ... ... VI. 62
Nahraim (Mesopotamia) occupied by the Hittites ... ... V. 28
Nahr-Antileyas, *river* ... ... VII. 332
Nahr Diglat, Assyrian name of the river Tigris ... ... IV. 91
Nahr-el âamoud, le ... ... I. 151
Nahr-el-Âmmam ... ... I. 151
Nahr-el-Auwaly, *river* ... ... VII. 393
Nahr-el-Butuyune ... ... VII. 292
Nahr-el-Kelb, the monuments and inscriptions on the rocks at VII. 331–352, 396
Nahr-el-Maut, "river of death" ... ... VII. 332
Nahr Essu, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 57, 61, 69
Nahri, the Assyrian word for Mesopotamia ... ... V. 27; VII. 269
Nahr-Kuti, *river* ... ... VI. 74*n*
Nahr-malka, *canal* ... ... VIII. 176
Nahr Purat, Assyrian name of the river Euphrates ... ... IV. 91
Nahr-Rabadieh ... ... I. 151
Nahr-Samasi, tablets registeied at ... ... VI. 58

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nai... ... ... IX. 349
Naïchrat ... ... VIII. 4, 8, 9*n*, 10
Nail, finger, Assyrian word for disease of the ... ... VI. 154
Nairi, "the countries of" ... ...VII. 66, 73, 91, 113
Nâ'it, palace of ... ... II. 3
Najrân, *city*, same as Negrani ... ... II. 3, 15
Naḳabân ... ... VI. 313, 314
Nakarab, a Ma'în deity ... ... II. 9
Naḳb-al-Ḥajar, buildings at ... ... II. 3
Naḳbân ... ... VI. 200, 202
Nakbesu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Na-khi-ru, Assyrian word for a dolphin ... ... V. 351
,, ,, ,, the grampus ... ... VIII. 127
,, ,, ,, narwhal ... ... VIII. 48
Nakhkhunte, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Namar-Bili, the name of the great Chaldean astrological work ... III. 151
Nam-bir, Accadian determinative of birds ... ... VIII. 112, &c.
Nam bir dhar khu, bird ... ... VIII. 107
Nam bir gis u gir khu, Accadian word for the sparrow ... ... VIII. 108
Nam bir gi zi ... ... VIII. 137
Nam-bir-khu, ravens ... ... VIII. 81
Nam bir mukh dil luv, the pelican ... ... VIII. 96, 141
Nam bir nam khu, the snow finch ... ... VIII. 101
Nam bir uš khu ... ... VIII. 107
Nam-bu-ub-tuv, the lapwing ... ... VIII. 71, 134
Nam khu, the turtle dove ... ... VIII. 107
,, the "destiny bird" ... ... VIII. 73
Namtar, the plague ... ... VI. 174
Nana, a Babylonian deity ... I. 32, &c.; VI. 217, 228, 233; VII. 107, 274
,, temple of, at Zarilab ... ... I. 60
,, the image of, carried off to Elam ... ... IV. 135
,, ,, ,, restored by Assurbanipal ... ... IV. 135
Nanā-kiširat ... ... VIII. 277
Nanikirai, the ... ... VII. 293
Nannu-igabu ... ... VI. 42, 49
Napata, or Nepet ... ... VI. 400; VII. 199, 200, 201
,, the priesthood of ... ... IV. 213
Napihmilku ... ... VI. 48
Napius, *see* Nabu-usabi.

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Nappigi, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Napśā, a Susian deity	III.	477
Nar, an Egyptian fish	VIII.	14
Naram-Merū	VII.	115
Naram-Sin	I. 49, 52; VI. 351; VIII.	351
,, conquers the kingdom of Apirak	I.	52
,, conquers the kingdom of Maganna	I.	52
,, his name on a cylinder from Kurium	V.	442
,, ,, ,, a vase from Babylon...	V.	442
Narwhal, the	VIII.	47
Nashä-Karib	VI.	308, 311
Nashk^{am}	VI.	314
Nasnefertum, scarab of	IX.	67
Nasr, the god of Himyar	II.	18
Nastosenen, king, inscription of	IV.	203
,, ,, the stele of, the inscription on, mixed with forms of the Ethiopian dialect	IV.	213
,, ,, spoken of, on his stele, as "the gracious child"	IV.	215
,, ,, the gifts of Amen to, twice enumerated on his stele	IV.	221
Nathkina, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Nationalities, Biblical	VIII.	358
Nativity the, of Christ, on the date of	I.	93
,, ,, ,, ,, addenda to	IV.	247
,, ,, the date of, fixed as B.C. 3	IV.	226
,, ,, Clemens of Alexandria's date for	IV.	233
,, of the Messias, always thought of in connection with a peculiar star	IV.	229
,, and the crucifixion, table of the years between ...	IV.	247
Natub, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Naval war between Darius and the Samians	I.	223
Naville, E., communications from	V. 1; VII. 119; VIII.	412
Na'wân	VI.	313, 314
Nazabia (? Nisibis), Hittite district	VII.	293
Nazaratus, said to have been the tutor of Pythagoras	III.	149
Naẓi-bina, *see* Nishapa	I. 81; VII.	289
Nazi-bugas	I. 69; II.	144
,, overthrown by Bel-nirari	II.	144
Nazi-murudas, king of Babylon...	III.	451, 456

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nazi-murudas, an account of his war with Tugulti-ninip ... ... III. 451
Nazi-uru-das ... ... I. 65
Nebbi Yunas, a mound on the site of Nineveh, so called from the supposed tomb of Jonah there ... III. 449; VIII. 195, 363
,, palaces built there by Vulniari and Sennacherib ... III. 449
Nebefset, or Merefset, the name of the "Stafford House" mummy V. 125
Nebisuana, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Neb-nefer, an Egyptian astronomer ... ... III. 405
Nebo, a Babylonian deity ... ... I. 180; IV. 166; VII. 107, 146, 149, 158, 160, 162, 168, 142, 144, 156
,, called abil-bit-sag-gil ... ... IV. 166
,, statue of, erected by the governor of Calah ... ... I. 81
,, "the leader of departed spirits" ... ... III. 442
,, and Merodach, temple of, at Kouyunjik ... ... III. 451
,, city of, or Sah-ri-h-in-ni ... ... VI. 58*n*, 59*n*
Nebo-akhi-erba, an Assyrian astronomer ... ... III. 214
Nebo-chadrezzar, an Elamite astronomer ... ... III. 195
Nebo-ikbi, an Assyrian astronomer ... ... III. 200
Nebo-kullani ,, ,, ... III. 201
Nebo-musetsi ,, ,, ... III. 196, 214
Nebo-sum-iddin ... ... III. 232
Nebo-zir-sidi, chief librarian of king Assurbanipal ... ... III. 434
Nebo-Zukup-cinu, a Babylonian astronomer ... ... IV. 37
Nebrôdes, or Nebrothes, *see* Nimrod.
Nebsemennu, an Egyptian astronomer... ... ... III. 405
Nebtḥat, or Nephthys, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 53
Neb-t-Hau, Egyptian name of one of the gates of Hades ... ... IV. 45
Nebtu, an Egyptian demon ... ... VIII. 212
Nebuchadnezzar I ... ... I. 72; VI. 9
,, II ... ... I. 170, 183, 184, 186; II. 147–49; VI. 4, 10, 23, 25, 41, 47–51, 85, 89, 96, 486
,, ,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, ,, accession of ... ... II. 147; VI. 23
,, ,, tablets of ... ... VI. 47–51
,, ,, occupies the throne of Babylon almost immediately after the fall of Nineveh ... ... II. 148
,, ,, the Hebrew date of his reign ... ... II. 149
,, ,, Jewish, Median, and Chaldean date of the first year of his reign ... ... II. 170

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Nebuchadnezzar II prophecies the coming of Cyaxares against Babylon	I.	186
,, ,, death of, in B.C. 538	I.	184
,, III, a new fragment of the history of	VII.	210
,, ,, forms of name	VI.	1
,, ,, tablets of	VI.	68
Nebunnef, his tomb at Thebes	VIII.	395
Nebuz-aradan, one of Nebuchadnezzar III's generals	VII.	214
Neby Shît, deity	VII.	405
Nechebet, an Egyptian goddess	VIII.	208
Nechemiah, founder of a temple in Egypt	VII.	183
Necho	VII.	23, 208, 213
Nexť, his name on a stele	VIII.	321
Nexť-Ames, stele of	VIII.	299–319
Necht, an Egyptian constellation	III.	405
Nechtharhebes, the cylindrical monument of, in the Turin Museum	III.	422
,, ,, ,, ,, translation of the inscription on... ...	III.	425
Nechtu, an Egyptian astronomer	III.	405
Neck, Assyrian word for	VI.	184
Ne-es-tuv, an Assyrian term meaning "the wife dog"	V.	54
Nefer-Atmu, figures of, from Bubastis	IX.	50
Nefer-atum, an Egyptian deity	III.	113
Neferha, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Neferhetep, a scribe, on a tablet from Thebes	IX.	349
Neferhetp	VII.	204
Neferhotep	VIII.	161
Neferi, represented on a tablet from Thebes	IX.	349
Nefer-mennu	VIII.	162
Nefer-Tum-Khu-Ra, *see* Tirhakah.		
Neferi-ari	VIII.	146, 147
Nefert-i-nutár Śu, her name on the stele of Remā	VIII.	330
Nefer-Tum	VII.	200
Negab, the porter at each of the gates at Hades	IV.	293
Negroes	IX.	169, 170, 172
Nehemiah, his second journey to Jerusalem	II.	113
Nehes-u	IX.	168
Nehm, beled, inscriptions at	II.	8
Nehrahruta, the name of one of the horses of Ramesses II	III.	92
Neith, Egyptian goddess	I. 23; VIII.	204, 208

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nejrân, beled, inscriptions at ... ... II. 8
Nekhterhebi, the shades mentioned on the sarcophagus of ... ... VIII. 393
Nemrod et les écritures cunéiformes ... ... III. 136
Nenuran'aantha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Nenut'i, name of a serpent in the Egyptian Hades ... ... IV. 45
Nephthys ... ... VII. 201; VIII. 204; IX. 60
Nepiriuriu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Nereglissar, or Nergal-sharezar, or Nergal-'sarra-utsur ... ... I. 242
,, date of commencement of his reign ... ... II. 147
Nergal, the Assyrian god of war ... ... I. 184; IV. 272
Nergal-banunu, a Babylonian judge ... ... VIII. 286, 298
Nergal-damid, one of the Egibi family... ... ... VI. 41, 49, 91
Nergal-edir, an Assyrian astronomer ... ... III. 219
Nergal-iddina ... ... VI. 48
Nergal-nazir, eponym ... ... VI. 13
Nergal-sar-uzur, *see* Neriglissar ... ... VI. 42, 43
Nergalsharezar ... ... I. 189
Nergal-uballid, eponym ... ... VI. 14
Nergal-ukin ... ... VI. 7
Nergal-usezib ... ... VI. 45, 73, 74
Neriglissar ... ... VI. 10, 26, 42, 50–53, 92, 93, 101, 108, 110, 266, 486
,, forms of name (*plate*) ... ... VI. 1
,, identified with Belshazzar by Syncellus ... ... VI. 81
,, tablets of ... ... VI. 53
Neschonsu... ... ... IX. 301
Nesmin ... ... VI. 285; VIII. 22, 25, 27, 28*n*
Nes-neb-aśer ... ... IX. 348
Nespmèté ... ... VIII. 2, 4, 9, 10
Nesptah, a prophet of Amen ... ... VII. 202, 206
Nesptah-snab ... ... VII. 207
Nesroan, or Nesruna, *lake* ... ... VII. 393
Nesichonsu, vases bearing her name, from Der-el-Baḥri ... ... IX. 347
Nest, bird's, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 115
Nesta, an Egyptian goddess ... ... VII. 200
Nestorians... ... ... VIII. 374, 377
,, Chaldean ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
Nesu, Assyrian word for a lion ... ... V. 326
Netem-mut, wife of Haremhebi, represented as a sphinx ... ... III. 487
Neter-ta (Punt) ... ... IX. 170, 172

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Newton, C. T., C.B., communication from ... ... IV. 334
Nezera, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Ni, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 391
Nicanor conquered by Judas Maccabeus ... ... I. 103
Nicocles, a king of Paphos ... ... VI. 136, 138 *et seq.*
Nicolaus Damascenus, Court historian of Herod ... ... IV. 231
Nidin-tav-bel, or Nidintu-Bel (pseudo Nebuchadnezzar I), revolt of VI. 31, 44, 73
Nidritu-Bel ... ... VI. 45
Niffer, inscriptions from ... ... I. 37; VII. 67
Night, the, divided into three watches, or "Innun," by the Assyrians and Babylonians ... ... I. 339; III. 238
Night, the bird of, Assyrian word for ... ... VIII. 74
Nightingale, the ... ... VIII. 74, 137
Night-jar, the ... ... VIII. 73
Nigin, the Assyrian name for a volume ... ... III. 431
Ni-ha, Assyrian name for Thebes ... ... IV. 87
Ni-im-ru, Assyrian word for a leopard ... ... V. 326
Nikbata ... ... VIII. 274, 291
Nikmadu, *see* Nikbata.
Nikokles, *see* Nicocles.
Nimrod and the Assyrian inscriptions ... ... II. 243
,, ? represents the tribe of Namri ... ... II. 243
,, ? represents the god Bel ... ... II. 243
,, ? identical with Khammurabi ... ... II. 243
,, his relation to Babylonia ... ... II. 243
,, the land of, synonymous with Babylonia ... ... II. 243
,, founds the four primæval cities of Chaldæa ... ... II. 243
,, resemblance of his history to that of Hammurabi ... ... I. 91
,, the name of, occurs twice in the Old Testament ... ... II. 243
,, the same as Amar-ud, or Marduk ... ... III. 137
,, ,, ,, Izdubar ... ... III. 460
,, probably the same as Silik-mulu-Khi... ... ... III. 137
,, called Nebrôdes by Josephus ... ... III. 140
,, founder of the Cushite dynasty ... ... III. 136
Nimroud ... ... VII. 57; VIII. 362, 363, 365
Nimrud ... ... VI. 91
Nin, a title of the Assyrian deity Hea... ... ... III. 357
,, the Assyrian word for "lord" and for "lady"... ... ... III. 357
Nin-abi-sa, her name at end of a hymn in praise of Esarhaddon ... VI. 215, 227

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ninazu, *see* Ninkigal.
Ninbubu, "god of sailors," a name of the deity Hea... ... ... III. 357
Nine, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 384
Nineveh ... ...VII. 68, 84, 101; VIII. 360, &c.
,, picture origin of Assyrian name of ... ... VI. 475
,, eclipse observed at ... ... I. 13
,, on the date of the fall of ... ... II. 147
,, final destruction of the empire of ... ... II. 149
,, Jewish, Median, and Chaldean, date of the destruction of II. 170
,, Nabu-zir-uzur, governor of ... ... VI. 12
,, fall of, B.C. 584... ... ...I. 183, 249; VI. 89
,, recent excavations and discoveries made on the site of ... III. 446
,, description of the present site of ... ... III. 448
,, its walls described ... ... III. 448
,, its defences ... ... III. 449
,, position of its great gate ... ... III. 449
,, indications of a bridge over the Khozr ... ... III. 449
,, palaces at ... ... III. 450
Nin-gis-zi-da, Accadian deity ... ... VIII. 119
Ninib, "Lord of Brightness," a name of the deity Hea ... ... III. 357
,, called "Lord of the Coat of Iron" ... ... III. 523
Nini-ikisam, ... VII. 115
Ninilat, *river* ... ... VII. 174
Ninip, Assyrian deity ... ... I. 184; VII. 62, 69, 99
Ninip-iddin (eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Ninip-nazir, prefect of Mazamun, his expedition to Ituha ... ... I. 81
Ninip-pal-esir, Assyrian king ... ... I. 71
Ninip-sezib-ani (eponym) ... ... VI. 12
Niniptugulu-assur... ... ... I. 67
Nin-it-gal, "Lord of the strong hand," a title of the god Hea ... III. 357
Ninkigal, an Assyrian goddess, the wife of Hea, and mistress of Hades ... ... III. 120; IV. 271
,, was the female deification of the earth ... ... IV. 271
,, called Allat ... ... IV. 291
,, her threats to Ishtar, in Hades ... ... II. 347; III. 122
,, the Proserpine of the Latins ... ... III. 120*n*
,, ,, same as Gula ... ... III. 173*n*
Ninni, *city*... ... ... VII. 391
Nin-ridu, on an inscription of I-da-du ... ... I. 32

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ninsar, "Lady of rising," a name of Ishtar ... ... III. 174*n*
Ninus Vetus, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289, 391*n*
Niobe, statue of, on Mount Sipylus ... ... VII. 250
Nipur, a city of ancient Babylonia ... ... I. 29, 53, &c.
,, mentioned in the "Deluge" Tablets ... ... II. 216
,, mountains... ... ... VII. 68
,, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Nireb, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Niribai, *country* ... ... VII. 305
Niros, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Nirzal-aḫ-usur ... ... VII. 409, 410
Nisa, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 290
Nisan, month ... ... I. 95
Niṣannu, month ... ... I. 54
Nishapa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Nisibis ... ... VII. 289
Nisibni, governor of ... ... VI. 13
Nisinna, or Karrak, ? Apirak, *city* ... ... I. 37
Nisocreon, coins of ... ... IV. 41
Nisroch, the Accadian Eagle-god ... ... VIII. 59
Nitocris, Queen, mother of Nebuchadnezzar ... ... II. 156
Nitsos, the gate, at Jerusalem ... ... I. 317
Nizallat, *river* ... ... VII. 148, 164, 174
Nizir, the mountain on which the ark of Tamzi rested II. 231 ; III. 229, 557
,, mountains of ... ... VII. 69
Noah, the probable meaning of his name ... ... III. 591
,, possibly the Adraḫaṣis of the Izdubar legends ... ... III. 532
No'mân ... ... VI. 313
Nomes, Egyptian, *see* Egyptian nomes.
North wind, breath of ... ... VIII. 146, 147
Northern Egypt, anciently called Ta-mera ... ... III. 494
Nourhi ... ... VII. 6, 10
Nraunefer, scarab of ... ... IX. 67
Nu, the heavens ... ... VII. 207
,, Accadian word for red ... ... V. 53
Nubia ... ... III. 495 ; VII. 367
,, called by the Egyptians, Takans ... ... III. 495
Nubśās, a queen of Antef III ... ... IV. 189
Nubta ... ... VIII. 275, 284, 286, 295

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Nubtakh ... ... VI. 490
Nud-mi-Ammon, possibly the Urdamane of Assyrian history ... III. 457
Nu-ha-su, a scribe ... ... VI. 27, 28
Nuliah, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Num, Egyptian deity ... ... VII. 122, 124, 129
Numa Pompilius corrects the Roman calendar ... ... III. 35
Numerals, Assyrian ... ... VII. 370
,, Assyrian characters for ... ... VI. 459
Num-ma, "the animal from the high-lands," Accadian name for the wolf... ... ... V. 35
Numme, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Nun, address of Ra to ... ... IV. 5
Nunki, probably Sippra, tablets registered at... ... ... VI. 56
Nûr-sin ... ... VI. 27, 42, 44, 48–64, 78, 91–93, 489, 491; VIII. 237*n*, 272, 274, 280, 281, 283, 290
Nur-vul ... ... I. 45
Nuschu, an Assyrian deity ... ... I. 185
Nusku, an Assyrian deity ... ... III. 459
Nut, Egyptian goddess ... ... IV. 12, 13; VIII. 218; IX. 283
,, summoned by Ra ... ... IV. 4
,, sycamore of... ... ... IX. 178
,, and Shu made guardians of the celestial beings... ... ... IV. 16
Nut Amen, Egyptian deity ... ... VII. 201
Nutár-āa, a title of Osiris ... ... IX. 282
Nutcracker-bird, the ... ... VIII. 114
Nutrá, the Egyptian word ... ... VIII. 224, &c.
Nu-um-ma, Accadian name for the wolf-bird ... ... VIII. 62, 135
Nuzana, or Nuzan, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 289

O.

Oannes, the fish god, arises from the Persian Gulf ... ... II. 233
Obadiah ... ... IX. 387
Obéissance filiale ... ... I. 176
"Oblation of land," the, mentioned in Ezekiel, composed of 250,000 kori ... ... IV. 122
Observatory at Pekin, Du Halde's account of... ... ... III. 48
Occultations and culminations recorded by the Babylonians .. ... III. 322
Œil malade, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 190
Œpha, a Jewish measure containing 3 sata ... ... IV. 125

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Olaishā	VII.	3
Olymbros, a Kilikian deity	VII.	283
Olympiad, date of the first, B.C. 778	II.	300
,, ,, ,, year of the first	III.	53
,, the 185th in B.C. 37	I.	102
Olympiads, the, in connection with the golden age of Greece ...	II.	289
,, ,, lists of the victors at, extant	II.	289
Olympias, co-regent with Cassander	I.	21
,, puts Philip Aridæus to death	I.	21
Omanos, a Kappadokian god	VII.	284
Omar's entry into Jerusalem	I.	311
Omens, consulted by the Babylonians	I.	47
,, various Babylonian, described...	III.	152
,, from the heavens	III.	153
,, from the fixed stars	III.	176
,, of birds	VIII.	64
Omphalê	VII.	259, 273, 285
Omri	VII.	341
On, the ancient name of Heliopolis	IV. 3; VII.	190
One, the: the only Lord: names of Osiris	IX.	284, 293
One, the Assyrian numeral	VII.	371
Onias, temple of	VII.	177, 182, 187, 190
Ongles, l'ulcère des, Assyrian word for	VI.	154
Onouris, or Anher	VII.	200, 201, 209
Onyx, Assyrian word for	VI.	342
Ophir and Taprobane, the identity of, and their site indicated ...	II.	267
,, the, of the Hebrews, said by Josephus to be the Aurea Chersonesus of the Greeks	II.	279
,, Bible references to	II.	280
,, interchangeable with Tharshish	II.	281
,, the southern portion of Taprobane	II.	287
Ophis (Upiya), tablets registered at	VI.	50*n*
Oppert, Dr. Julius, communication from	VI.	260
Oppian, his account of dogs used for hunting wild animals	V.	57
,, his remarks on the colours of dogs	V.	60
Or, Assyrian word for	VI.	337, 365
Orætes, governor of Sardis	I.	222
Oriole, Assryian word for the	VIII.	75, 137
Ormazd, the god, worshipped by Darius	I.	191

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ormazd, inscription to, set up by Darius at Alwand in Media, and at Nakksh-i-Rustam ... ... I. 191
,, called "the god of the Aryans" ... ... III. 466
,, and Ahriman, the Magian doctrine of ... ... I. 191
Ornament, brass, of a circle containing a trefoil, on a Japanese ark V. 552
Orontes, *river* ... ... VII. 69, 251, &c.
Orosius, *quoted* ... ... I. 250
Oryx, the ... ... VIII. 47, 48; IX. 57
" figures of an, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 58
Osarkon, king of Egypt, date of his accession ... ... III. 65
Osarsiph, a priest of Heliopolis ... ... I. 379
,, identified with Moses... ... ... I. 381
Osirian, the (title) ... ... VIII. 149
Osiris ... I. 23; VII. 133, 184, 206; VIII. 219, &c.; IX. 52, 300, 301
,, epithets of ... ... IX. 285
,, festivals of, recorded at Edfu ... ... IV. 238
,, the dates of the chief festivals of... ... ... IV. 238
,, Ounnofré ... ... VIII. 5, 8
,, Unnefer, the myth of ... ... IX. 281
,, Unnophris, an Egyptian deity ... ... IV. 237
Osprey, the ... ... VIII. 90
Ostasos, Kilikian deity ... ... VII. 285
Ostrich, the Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 100, 141
Otiartes, or Ardates, possibly the same as Lamech ... ... III. 532
,, king of Babylonia, the same as Ubaru-tutu... ... ... III. 533
Oun-Hermopolis ... ... VII. 22
Ours, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 403–6, 410–16
Owl, the, Assyrian names for ... ... VIII. 62, 65, 66, 70, 135
,, the screech ... ... VIII. 104
Ox, the, Assyrian name for ... ... V. 37
,, Hebrew name for ... ... V. 37
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 463
Oxen, draught, Assyrian word for ... ... VII. 117

P.

Pa-ar or Pa-si-ri, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 65*n*
Pabekh, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pachons, an Egyptian festival held in the night of the full moon ... IV. 234
Padan, a country ruled by the Chaldean king Agu ... ... IV. 135

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Paham, le Testament du Moine	VI.	441
"Pahates," alias "Kamu," an Egyptian dog so-called	IV.	178
Pahirtuv, tablets registered at	VI.	47
Pa'hu, ? the crow...	VIII.	81, 138
Pairaka, *see* Pilka, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Païs, or Pisa	VII.	288, 392
Paisa	VII.	404
Paiteri, Hittite district	VII.	293
Pakhôme	IX.	405*n*
Palace of the king of Babylon, tablets registered at	VI.	60
Palæography, Cypriote, note on	V.	88
Palai-Gaza	I.	22
,, defeat of Demetrius at, by Ptolemy Lagus	I.	22
Palaio Castro, rock inscriptions at	VI.	206
Palermo, inscription of Psametik I in Museum at	VI.	287
Palestine, revolt of, against Assyria, stirred up by Egypt	II.	328
,, and Syria, kings of, tributary to Assyria, B.C. 733 and B.C. 732	III.	9
Palettes, in steatite and granite, from Bubastis	IX.	63
Palm, a Jewish measure of length; equalled four digits	IV.	121
Palmyra, inscribed terra cotta from	VII.	208
,, a sepulchral monument from	VII.	1
Palpitation of the heart, Assyrian word for	VI.	149
Palu	VII.	305
Pamaut, a scribe	VIII.	9
Pamonth, rituel de	VIII.	15*n*
Panammu, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Panari, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Panas, Hittite local name	VII.	288, 289
Pan-assur-ramur (eponym)	VI.	12
Panau, Bana, or Benha, town and nome	IX.	76
Panebtmâ, an Egyptian astronomer	III.	405
Panintimri, a Susian deity	III.	477
Pa-nit-qanen, wooden tablet dedicated by	IX.	348
Panopolis, *see* Apu.		
Pantheon, Assyrian, overthrow of the	I.	184
Panther, Assyrian word for	VI.	404, 406
Papaa, Hittite local name	VII.	289
Papabi, Hittite local name	VII.	289

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Papakhat, Babylonian name for the shrine of a deity ... ... IV. 138
Paphnùti, a Coptic monk ... ... VI. 442; IX. 385*n*
Paphos, an inscribed slab from ... ... V. 90
Papyrus, on its use as a writing material among the Accadians ... I. 343
,, used by the Babylonians ... ... VII. 211
,, bird of the ... ... VIII. 75
,, documents, referred to by Assurbanipal ... ... III. 431
,, Abbot, *see* Abbot Papyrus.
,, of Bek-en-Amen ... ... VII. 411
,, Harris, *see* Harris Papyrus.
,, Sallier, *see* Sallier Papyrus.
Pa-Ra-Hotep, scribe and chief constructor to Rameses II ... ... VII. 185
Parallel, an Accadian, with Matthew xiv, 31 ... ... II. 57, 71
Parate ... ... VII. 305
Parcæ, the, or Fates, their affinity to the "Seven Hathors" ... III. 351
Parian Chronicle, reckoning of the reign of Cambyses by the ... I. 203
Parihi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Paripa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Parrot, the ... ... VIII. 48, 52
Parśaniyai, the ... ... VII. 292
Parsis ... ... VIII. 383
Parśuas, the Parthians ... ... III. 467; VII 292
Particira, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Partnership, Babylonian deed of ... ... VIII. 278
Partridge, the, Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 85, 139
Par-zalla, Accadian word for "sun-rise" ... ... IV. 37
Pa-sa-ta, Cape Agnus Castus ... ... I. 25
Paser, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Pasheta ... ... IX. 349
Pasht ... ... VII. 183, 188, 190
,, *see* Sekhet.
,, the Moon, and the Cat, relations between ... ... VI. 316, 590
Pasicrates, king of Soli, perhaps the same as Stasicrates ... ... IV. 41
Pa-si-ri or Pa-ar, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 65
Paśpaśu bird ... ... VIII. 52
Pastor roseus, "Locust bird" ... ... VIII. 78
Patanut, the land of ... ... I. 23, 24
,, ,, ,, given by Khadash to Pe and Tep ... ... I. 23
,, ,, ,, taken by Xeres from Buto ... ... I. 23

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Patasu ... ... VII. 403
Pateṣi, the first rulers of Assyria, so called ... ... I. 67
Pa-Thoth (Hermopolis) ... ... VII. 412
Patinai, a Hittite tribe on the Orontes, mentioned by Shalmaneser V. 28; VII, 69, 252, 253, 292, 303, 392
Patma ... ... VI. 284
Patoris, a name for Southern Egypt ... ... VII. 202
Patras, St. Luke said to have been hanged there ... ... VI. 330
Patriarchs, the old, table of the numbers of ... ... V. 66
Παττελλωνς, his name on a wooden tessera attached to a Greek mummy ... ... IX. 352
Patuamenapt ... ... VIII. 391
Paur, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Pa-ur, prince of Cush ... ... VIII. 301
Pavement, Assyrian ... ... VIII. 175
Pazalu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pchelchons (Choachyte) ... ... VI. 284, 449
Pe, *city* ... ... I. 20, 23, 24
,, a name of the god Har ... ... I. 20
Pea-fowl, Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 111
Pêchytès ... ... VIII. 23*n*
Pectoral plate of green porcelain ... ... IX. 62
Peculiar phrases, in parallel passages, from the Old Testament and the Assyrian tablets ... ... II. 52, 63
Pedasa ... ... VII. 390
Pedasus ... ... VII. 390
Pederi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pedestal, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 377
Pedestals, inscribed, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 65, 66
Peewit ... ... VIII. 135
Pehenuka, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Pekah, king of Samaria, date of his accession... ... ... III. 7, 64
,, ,, ,, slain by Hoshea ... ... III. 7
Pekahiah, king of Israel, date of his accession ... ... III. 64
Pekin, Du Halde's account of the observatory at ... ... III. 48
Pekod, *city* ... ... VII. 148, 173
Peleg, date of his birth ... ... III. 11
,, the dispersion of languages in his time... ... ... III. 11
Pelican, Assyrian names for the ... ... VIII. 95, 96

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Penaah, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Penamen, an Egyptian astronomer ... ... III. 405
Penbesa ... ... VII. 424
Pennub, an Egyptian astronomer ... ... III. 405
Pentateuch, the Prideaux ... ... I. 263
Pentaur, poem of, *see* Sallier Papyrus ... ... III. 85
Pepi, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
,, king of Egypt, his name on an altar in the Turin Museum ... III. 113
Perceval, C. de, "Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes," *referred to* ... II. 2*n*
Perdiccas ... ... I. 21, 22
Perfumers, Jewish ... ... VIII. 408
Perikara, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
"Periplus of the Erythræan sea," *referred to* ... ...II. 14, 16, 17
,, ,, ,, date of ... ... II. 16
Per-Ramessu-Mer-Amen, *town* ... ... VII. 424
Persen, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Persepolis, inscription of Darius at ... ... I. 255
Persia ... ... VII. 146, 159, 162
,, ruled by Cyrus II and Darius conjointly ... ... I. 192
,, and Media, triple division of the empire of ... ... I. 222
Persian and Median history, dates connected with ... ... I. 200, 201
,, Gulf, the Ark launched into the ... ... II. 233
,, ,, the district of the, called the land of Tamte ... ... III. 369
,, empire, chronology of ... ... VI. 40
"Persian," the title ... ... VI. 115, 124
Persians, revolt of Egypt from the ... ... I. 23, 24
Pertehuti ... ... VII. 412, 415, 418, 422, 424
Peshati (Nicin) ... ... IX. 81
Pe-she-n-Hor, the modern Shenhoor ... ... IV. 237
Peste, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 174
Petamenhotep ... ... VIII. 26, 27
Petavius' "de Doctrina Temporum" *quoted* ... ... I. 196*n*
Petémin ... ... VIII. 27
Petèsé ... ... VIII. 24, 26
Petharpekhrot, stele of ... ... I. 175
Pethor ... ... VII. 289, 292
Petmutf, an Egyptian deity ... ... III. 114
Petnofréhotep ... ... VIII. 21
Petra ... ... VI. 351

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Pet-sa-Bast, on a ring from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Petti, the, conquered by Seti I ... ... VI. 518, 519
Pet-tum, his name on a box lid from Bubastis ... . IX. 340
Petuarièsé ... ... VIII. 2, 4, 10
Petubastes, king of Egypt, date of his reign ... ... III. 53
Petuosor, or Petosor (Petros) ... ... VIII. 2, 19
Pharaoh-Hophra slain at Daphnæ ... ... VI. 90
Pharaoh-Necho sends an army to attack Saracus ... ... II. 148
,, ,, his army defeated by Nebuchadnezzar ... ... II. 150
Pharnakè ... ... VII. 285
Philadelphia, coins of ... ... VII. 250
Philip Aridæus succeeds Alexander the Great... ... ... I. 21
,, ,, put to death by Olympias, B.C. 317 ... ... I. 21
Philippeion, the, at Olympia ... ... VII. 235
Philolaus, the founder of the philosophy of Pythagoras ... ... IV. 303
Philoxenus ... ... IX. 84
Philtre, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 194
Phiscon ... ... VII. 203
Phœnicia ... ... VII. 88, 91, 145, 155, 209
Phœnician alphabet, the origin of the names of the letters of, unknown ... ... V. 29
,, writing at one time identical with Hebrew and Aramæan V. 457
,, inscription, the, known as the Melitensis Quinta ... III. 389
,, and Cyprian alphabets, *see* Cyprian.
,, and Cypriote inscription ... ... I. 129
Phœnicians, the, famous as mechanics and carpenters ... ... II. 237
Phraortes, king of Media, regnal years of ... ... II. 163
,, mentioned by Herodotus ... ... II. 149
Phtah ... ... VII. 120, 122, 129–31, 134, 204
,, Totunen, le dècret de, en faveur de Ramses II et de Ramses III VII. 119
,, ,, ... VII. 121, 126, 128
Phthenotes, *country* ... ... I. 23
Phthisie, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 155, 193
Phulus, reputed the last of the forty-five Assyrian kings ... ... II. 142
Physicians, Jewish ... ... VIII. 410
Piauanel, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pibast (the modern Tel Basta), the Pibeseth of the Bible ... ... IX. 44
Pidasa, *see* Pitas.
Pièces relatives à un mariage du temps de Darius ... ... VIII. 20–29

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Pieridés, D., communications from ... ... IV. 38; V. 88
,, his reading of a Phœnico-Cyprian inscription ... ... I. 125
Pig, the, unclean both to the Egyptians and the Jews ... ... IV. 235
,, a statue of a, set up in Jerusalem... ... ... IV. 236
Pigeon, Assyrian names for the ... ... VIII. 83, 106, 116, 139
,, tumbler ... ... VIII. 85*n*
Pigikanni, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Pikaz, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pikhirim, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Pila, an inscription found at a temple near ... ... I. 117
Pilakini, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Pilka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pinches, T. G., communications from ... ... VI. 209, 484; VII. 83, 139, 210; VIII. 164, 271, 347
Pipes, the double, figure of a man playing, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 65
Piqudu ... ... VII. 173
Pirin, *river* ... ... III. 473
Pir-kheta, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289
Pisiris, king of Carchemish ... ... III. 9; VII. 251, 272, 290, 392
,, ,, ,, tributary to Tiglath Pileser ... ... III. 9
Pitas, Pidasa, or Pedasos ... ... VII. 253, 271, 390, 424
Piterra ... ... VII. 292
Pitru, or Pethor, *see* Pederi ... ... VII. 272, 289, 292
Place, M., metal tablets found by, at Khorsabad ... ... VI. 337, 345
Placzec, Dr., the weasel and the cat in ancient times ... ... IX. 155
Planets, the seven, the seven terraces of the temple at Borsippa dedicated to ... ... IX. 307
,, ,, Chaldean names of ... . III. 167
Pliny, his description of Taprobane ... ... II. 268, 269
Plomb, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 337, 338
Pœnulus, the, of Plautus, a comedy written B.C. 224 ... ... II. 235
,, ,, ,, contains ten lines of ancient Phœnician ... II. 235
,, ,, ,, text and translation of the Phœnician passage in ... ... II. 238–240
,, jocose title given to the, by Plautus ... ... II. 236
Poison, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 168, 191, 193, 359
Poitrine, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 184
Pole of the dial, explanation of the ... ... III. 34
Pole star, called by the Babylonians Tir-anna, "Judge of heaven" III. 206

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Political condition of Egypt before the reign of Ramses III ...	I.	355
Poli-tis-Chrysochou, inscribed stone stela from	V.	90
,, ,, inscribed sandstone from	V.	91
Pollex, the, a Jewish measure	IV.	122
Polyhistor, historian, probably the authority for the dates in the canon of Ptolemy	I.	253
Polysperchon	I.	22
Poor laws of the ancient Hebrews	VIII.	30–41
Porcelain tiles from Tel-el-Yahoudeh	VII.	177–92
Portents, table of Babylonian	III.	239
Porter, R. K., his drawings of the tomb of Cyrus	I.	238
Porus, or Pul	VI.	35
Potters, Jewish	VIII.	409
Poultry, Assyrian	VIII.	97
Pourriture, Assyrian word for	VI.	150
Powerful, Assyrian word for	VI.	375
Powers of nature, deified by the Chaldeans	III.	165
,, of the deity, parallel passages relating to, from the Old Testament and Assyrian tablets	II.	51, 61
Prayer, a, and a vision, from the annals of Assurbanipal	I.	346
Prayers, Assyrian	VI.	539, 541
Precession of the equinoxes, the, fixes the date of the Babylonian calendar	III.	237
Pregnant, Assyrian word for	VI.	148
Prepositions, Egyptian, note on...	II.	301
Prey, birds of, on the Assyrian monuments	VIII.	59
Price, F. G. Hilton, F.S.A., communications from	IX.	44, 333
Prideaux, Captain, communications from ...	II.	1, 333; IV. 196; V. 177, 384, 456: VI. 305
Priests' court of the Temple of Jerusalem, its area	IV.	122
Priests, Egyptian, titles of	VII.	427
Primitive form of old patriarch table	V.	68
Prince, the doomed, an Egyptian fabulous tale, translation of ...	III.	349
,, picture origin of Assyrian word	VI.	479
Procès plaidé devant les Laocrites, sous le regne de Ptolémée Soter	VI.	449
Projectile, Assyrian word for	VI.	378
Property, Babylonian laws about	VIII.	271, &c., 280
Prophets, scribes so-called in Egyptian	VII.	427
"Prosperous Bull," the month Iyyar so-called by the Assyrians ...	III.	162

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Prostration before a superior being, the custom of, parallel passages from the Old Testament and Assyrian tablets ... ... II. 53, 65
Psametik I, an inscription of, at Palermo Museum ... ... VI. 287, 599
Psammetichus, the cartouche of, on the counterpoise of a collar ... IX. 350
Psammetichus I ... ... VII. 202
Psametichus II ... ... VII. 180
Psenantonios ... ... VI. 442
Psépanofré ... ... VIII. 2, 4
Psépoer ... ... VIII. 4, 10
Ptah, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 48
Ptahnuka, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Ptah-Socharis-Osiris, figure of, from Bubastis... ... ... IX. 48
,, ,, pedestal of a figure of, from Aḫmin ... ... IX. 337
,, ,, ,, inscription on ... ... IX. 338–340
,, ,, figure of, from Aḫmin ... ... IX. 341
Ptahuash, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Pteria, Boghaz Keui ... ... VII. 249, 263
,, battle on the plains of ... ... I. 187
Ptolema, a lady mentioned in an inscription on an Egyptian bust ... IV. 333
Ptolemy, an Alexandrian astronomer ... ... I. 146, 150, 184
,, his Babylonian canon ... ...I. 197; VI. 1–133, 484, 582, 605
,, ,, mention of Julias ... ... I. 146
,, ,, date, B.C. 538, for the first year of Cyrus II, is really the date of the first year of Cyrus I ... ... I. 197
,, ,, date for the first year of Nebuchadnezzar ... ... I. 184
,, ,, his canon, astronomical ... ... I. 253
,, Lagus, king of Egypt... ... ... I. 21, &c.
,, ,, defeats Demetrius at Palai Gaza ... ... I. 22
,, ,, invades the land of Kharu (Syria) ... ... I. 22
,, ,, celebrates a festival for his victories ... ... I. 22
,, ,, conquers Cyprus ... ... I. 130
,, Philometer ... ... VII. 177
,, Philopater ... ... I. 209
,, Soter restores the images of the Egyptian gods ... ... I. 21
Ptu, his marriage contract ... ... VIII. 22
,, *see* Petosor.
Pudil, grandfather of Shalmaneser ... ... II. 142
Puissant, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 375
Pukiu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 289

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Pul, king of Chaldea ... ... I. 30; VI. 35; VII. 63
,, ,, ,, date of his accession ... ... III. 59
,, ,, Assyria, date of his invasion of Israel ... ... III. 62
,, ,, ,, levies tribute in Samaria from Menahem, B.C. 746 III. 8
,, ,, ,, date of his last regnal year ... ... II. 153, 154
Punishments, cruel, at Babylon, related in the Book of Daniel ... II. 360
Punt, the country of ... ... IX. 170, 172
Pur-el-Salhē, Archon eponymous in Assyria ... ... II. 151
Puroth, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Purukhumzu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 271, 292, 305
Pus, Assyrian and Accadian words for... ... ... VI. 165, 166, 192
Putrefaction, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 150
Pyli, Greek tombs at ... ... VII. 235
Pyramid of Babylon ... ... VI. 336
,, the Great, observations on its base length ... ... I. 335
,, ,, the angle of its casing stone ... ... I. 385
,, ,, its geometrical proportion ... ... I. 335
,, ,, were its measures connected with those of the Tabernacle? ... ... I. 337
Pyramus and Thisbe, Ovid's tale of, is of Babylonian origin ... V. 103
Pythagoras, eponym, mentioned on the bronze plate from Idalium... I. 160, 161

Q.

Qabah, "to say," an Assyrian verb ... ... I. 281
Qakubu ... ... VII. 424
Qarqar (Aroer), expedition of Sargon against ... ... II. 328
Qeti, *country* ... ... VII. 415, 422, 425
"Qoum," a slight elevation of the ground ... ... I. 149
Quairich, *village* ... ... VIII. 187
Quern, or mortar of crystalline limestone, with a granite pestle; from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
,, ,, of basalt; from Bubastis ... ... IX. 64
Queue, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 185
Quirinus, governor of Syria from B.C. 4 to A.D. 1; *cf. S. Luke*, ii. 2 I. 93; IV. 226
Qurdi-assur, prefect of Aḥi-zuḫina ... ... I. 82
,, eponym, his expedition to Gannanati ... ... I. 82
Qutie, *country* ... ... VII. 95

Digitized by Google

R.

	Vol.	Page
Ra	I. 22; VII. 121, 123, 124, 126, 135, 185, 195, 198	
,, figures of, from Bubastis	IX.	51
,, the destruction of mankind by	IV.	1
,, his address to the god Nun	IV.	5
,, his indignation at the wickedness of mankind	IV.	6
,, his grief at the destruction of mankind	IV.	11
,, his speech to Thoth	IV.	14, 15
,, ,, ,, Seb	IV.	13
,, ceases to destroy mankind	IV.	8
,, a god and a divine king of Egypt	IV.	3
,, his address to Hathor	IV.	7
,, orders a drink to be prepared from fruits mixed with human blood	IV.	8
,, carried up to heaven by Nut	IV.	16
,, anχ χeper, prenomen of one of the Antef kings	IV.	187
,, adoration to, on the sarcophagus of Seti I	IV.	46
Rabadieh, l'ouad	I.	152
Rabbâb^{im} Halîl^{im}...	VI.	308
Rab-basunna	VII.	393, 404
Rab'ēl	VII.	2
Rab-uaür	VII.	393
Races, les quatres, au jugement dernier	IV.	44
Rā-χeperu-ari-māt	VIII.	301, 303–305, 306–312, 313–318
Ra-χerp-apu-her-ma, prenomen of Antef III	IV.	189
Rag-guś-śā, Accadian word for the pelican	VIII.	96, 141
Ragiba, a Susian deity	III.	477
Ra-hotep, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Raidân, palace of the kings of Sabâ	II. 10; V.	180
"Raifet" papyrus, the, is part of the Sallier papyrus	III.	84
,, ,, philological notes on	III.	95
Rainbow, in Egyptian myths	VIII.	220
Rain cloud, the, in Egyptian mythology	VIII.	218
Rakat, a name of the Mediterranean	I.	22
Rak-rak-hu, Assyrian word for the stork	VIII.	89, 140
Ram, figures of a, from Bubastis	IX.	57
,, ,, in early times, the chief object of sacrifice	III.	162
Rameses I...	VII.	270, 392

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Rameses II I. 376; VI. 513; VII. 122, 133, 136, 185, 188, 190, 201, 250, 253, 260, 264, 270, 271, 304, 335, 341, 412, 413, 421; VIII. 337
,, his offerings to Ammon ... ... III. 88
,, his personal bravery ... ... III. 86
,, his prayer to Ammon ... ... III. 87
,, defeats the Cheta and their allies ... ... III. 89
,, his squire Menna ... ... III. 90
,, embassy of the Cheta to ... ... III. 93
,, compared to the god Mentu ... ... III. 102
,, the campaign in his 5th year against Kadesh on Orontes VII. 390
Rameses III ... ... I. 376; VII. 122, 133, 136, 185, 186, 190, 203
,, tiles from Tel-el-Yahoudeh with the name of ... VII. 178, 179
,, tomb of ... ... I. 376
,, l'inscription dans le tombeau de ... ... VIII. 412
,, and Seti I, parallelism of inscriptions of ... ... VI. 534
Râmeses Meriamun, *city*... ... ... VII. 397
Ramu, *deity* ... ... VII. 90
Ranama ... ... VII. 397
Ra-neb-χru, prenomen of Mentuhetp II ... ... IV. 187
Ra-neb-hetp, prenomen of Mentuhetp III ... ... IV. 187
Ra-neb-nem, a king of the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 187
Ra-nefer-Tum-khu, *see* Tirhakah.
Raneka, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Ra nub χeper, prenomen of Antef IV ... ... IV. 187
Raphek, *city* ... ... VII. 71
Raphia, on the Syrian frontier of Egypt ... ... VI. 350; VII. 348
Ra-pi-hi, a town on the borders of Egypt ... ... IV. 87
,, the Egyptians defeated at, by Sargon ... ... IV. 87
Rapiqi, *city* ... ... I. 74
Rasa ... ... VI. 351
Ra-śaaf-anχ, an Egyptian officer of the IVth dynasty ... ... IV. 176
Ra-sanχ-ka, a king of the XIth dynasty ... ... IV. 188
Ra-sarkar, *see* Amenophis I.
Râshopses, Egyptian king ... ... VII. 6, 7, 20, 21
Ra-s-hotep-het ... ... VII. 369
Rassam, H., communications from ... ... VII. 37; VIII. 172, 358
Rata (Rūtū), *city* ... ... VII. 173
Rau, her name on a sepulchral tablet ... ... IX. 349
Raua, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Raür ... ... VII. 393, 403
Rā-user-māt-sotep-en-Rā, the throne name of Rameses II on a model ring ... ... IX. 351
Raven, the Assyrian word for the ... ... VIII. 61, 79, 139
,, a, sent forth from the ark ... ... III. 558
"Raven of the gods" ... ... VIII. 61
Rawlinson, Sir H., his suggestion as to Ismidagan ... ... I. 38
,, ,, his bilingual list of animals described ... ... V. 39–41
Reba-senen, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Recumbent figures of females, in terra-cotta, from Bubastis... ... IX. 66
Red, Accadian word for ... ... V. 53
Reed, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 369
Regina, monument of, discovered at South Shields ... ... VI. 436
Rehoboth ... ... VIII. 365
Rekmara, his tomb at Thebes ... ... IV. 173
Religion and mythology of the Assyrians, notes on the ... ... IV. 267
,, Assyrian, notes on ... ... VI. 535
Relou ... ... VI. 284
Rēm, the ... ... VIII. 47, 48
Remā, stele of ... ... VIII. 329, &c.
Rénan, hist. gen. des langues Sémit., *referred to* ... ... II. 1n
Renard, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 404
Rennu-t, Egyptian goddess ... ... IX. 177
Renouf, P. le Page, communications from ... II. 301; III. 400; VI. 494; VIII. 198; IX. 281, 295
,, ,, reply to Sir G. C. Lewis... ... ... IX. 13
Report tablets, Assyrian, notes on ... ... VI. 209–43, 590
Rere, his name on a sepulchral tablet ... ... IX. 349
Resen of the Bible, identified with Kalaa-Shirgat on the Tigris VIII. 364, 365, &c.
Reseph, or Resmical, *deity* ... ... I. 155
Resheph, the Phœnician Sun-god ... ... V. 28
Resib, governor of ... ... VI. 13
Resurrection, of the body, doctrine of the promulgated in Media and Persia ... ... I. 190
Retama, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Retennu, the ... ... I. 356
Revillout, E., communications from ... ... VI. 284, 441, 449; VIII. 1, 20
Revolt, the, in heaven ... ... IV. 349

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Revolt, the, in heaven, Babylonian tradition of the origin of ...	IV.	350
,, of Palestine against Assyria	II.	328
Rezin, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9
,, slain by Tiglath Pileser	III.	23
Rhea, a Kilikian deity	VII.	285
Rhinoceros, Assyrian word for	VI.	406, 408, 409
Riblah, *city*	VII.	214
Ridgway, Rev. Canon, communication from	VI.	257
Riḍu, *city*	I.	32
Ri-ga-bu, Babylonian word for the dove	VIII.	84, 138
Rihetu, one of the Egibi family...	VI.	47
Rihuza, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Ri-is-vul	I.	39
Rimagaru	I.	44
Rimmon	VII.	63, 95, 99, 114, 286*n*
,, worshipped at Damascus	V.	25
,, the air-god, on a cylinder from Kurium	V.	441
,, and Anu, foundation of the temple of, at Assur	II.	143
Rimmon-nirari	III.	467; VII. 63, 70
,, ,, inscription of	II.	144
Rim-ṣin	I.	55, 57, 90, &c.
,, inscriptions of	I.	53
,, conquers Karrak	I.	53
,, occupies Kisure...	I.	55
,, conquers Duran...	I.	55
,, makes alliance with the Elamites	I.	55
,, defeated by Ḥammurabi	I.	55–57
Rîmu, Assyrian word for the wild bull	V.	336
Rimusi, governor of	VI.	12
Rings, Egyptian	IX.	62
,, Egyptian models of	IX.	62, 350
Ringworm, Assyrian word for	VI.	154
Risanu, Assyrian chief	VI.	223
Ris-vul, king of Apirak	I.	52
Riza, Hittite local name...	VII.	290
Roads, two, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	465
Roch le (serref)	VIII.	14, 15
Rod, the great, of Thothmes III	III.	342
,, of gold, which raises spirits, Assyrian references to	III.	442

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Rodwell, Rev. J. M., communications from ... ... II. 114, 235; VI. 575
Roman calendar, the, corrected by Numa Pompilius... ... ... III. 35
Romulus, son of Maxentius, tomb of ... ... VII. 229, 235
Rook, Assyrian word for the ... ... VIII. 43, 78, 81, 137, 142
Roseaux, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 369
Rosetta branch of Nile ... ... I. 26
Röth, Professor von, his supposed proclamation of Amasis, on the tablet of Dali ... ... I. 123
Röth, Professor von, his attempt to decipher the bronze plate of Idalium ... ... I. 160
Rotu, Egyptian word signifying "mankind" ... ... IV.
Routh's "Reliq. Sacræ" *quoted* ... ... I. 196*n*
Roy, E. L., communication from ... ... VI. 418
Royal-banded-bird, Assyrian name for the ... ... VIII. 93*n*
,, variegated bird ... ... VIII. 90
Ruâd (Aradus) ... ... VII. 425
Ruanis, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Rubati, an Assyrian goddess, called "Lady of the gods" ... ... III. 592
Ruguliti, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Ruki, an epithet of Xisuthrus, meaning "remote" ... ... IV. 51
Ruri ... ... VII. 393
Rutamen, Ethiopian king ... ... VII. 199, 201
Rutennu (the Syrians) ... ... VII. 270, 336
,, the, conquered by Seti I ... ... VI. 512, 513
,, ,, do homage to Seti I ... ... VI. 516, 517, 519, 521
Rutu, *city* ... ... VII. 164, 173
Rutum, *city* ... ... VII. 143, 149
Rutuv, *city* ... ... VII. 148
Rylands, W. H., *F.S.A.*, communications from ... VII. 226, 429; VIII. 422

S.

Sa, on the reading, &c., of the Akkadian ideogram ... ... VI. 144–197, 586
Saabitha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Saadîl or Saadlálab ... ... VI. 199
Sa'ad-Tälab ... ... VI. 310
Sa-am-mu-ra-mat ... ... I. 81
Sa-an-du-ar-ri, a Syrian king, beheaded by Esarhaddon ... ... IV. 86
Sabâ, the kingdom of, principal seat of the Himyarite monarchy ... II. 10
,, kings of, genealogical table of the ... ... II. 10

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sabä, a district of the Sabæan kingdom ... ... V. 180; VI. 199
Sabaco ... ... III. 456; VII. 199, 201
,, revolts against, and is conquered by, Sargon ... ... III. 456
,, the Ethiopian puts Bocchoris to death ... ... III. 73
Sabaḍu, *month* ... ... I. 54, 55, 74
Sabæan deities, list of ... ... II. 18
,, grammar, a sketch of ... ... V. 177, 384
,, inscriptions at Bombay, notes on. *See also* Himyaritic ... VI. 198
,, language, the, a branch of the great Semitic family ... ... V. 178
,, ,, ,, verb in ... ... V. 183
,, ,, ,, noun in ... ... V. 187
,, ,, ,, pronoun in ... ... V. 193
,, ,, ,, demonstrative enclitic in ... ... V. 194
,, ,, ,, numerals in ... ... V. 196
,, ,, ,, prepositions in ... ... V. 199
,, ,, ,, adverbs in ... ... V. 201
,, ,, ,, conjunctions in ... ... V. 201
,, ,, ,, examples of translation ... ... V. 203–24, 384–425
,, ,, ,, resembles the Ethiopic ... ... V. 178
,, year, the, divided into lunar months and days ... ... II. 20
Sabæans, the united races of the Seba and the Sheba so called ... II. 3
Sabaku, the Sabaco of Herodotus ... ... III. 457
Sabatuk, an Ethiopian king of Egypt ... ... III. 457
Sabazius, a Sun-god ... ... VII. 397
Sabbath, Babylonian observance of the ... ... V. 427
Sabbath-rest known to the Accadians ... ... I. 301
Sabbatha, identified by Osiander with Shabwat ... ... II. 10
Sabbatical year, the ... ... VIII. 34, 36
,, years, the series of ... ... III. 14
Sabbaticus, *river* ... ... VII. 396
Sabians, the ... ... VIII. 382
Sabi-Khamer ... ... VII. 8
Sabota, identified by Osiander with Shabwat ... ... II. 10
Ṣabwah, *city* ... ... II. 3
Sabwah of the *Kâmûs*, identified by Osiander with Shabwat ... II. 10
Śa-ci-e-ya, Assyrian word for the rhinoceros ... ... V. 350
Sacred chronology, corrected to the true date of the first year of Cyrus II ... ... I. 252
Sacrifice, human, among the Babylonians ... ... IV. 25

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sacrifices, human, common among Phœnicians, Hebrews and Aramæans... ... ... IV. 25
,, ,, rare among the Semites of S. W. Arabia, and Ethiopia ... ... IV. 25
,, ,, among the Egyptians ... ... IV. 17
,, ,, at Ilithyia ... ... IV. 17
,, ,, at Heliopolis ... ... IV. 17
,, ,, at Seleucus ... ... IV. 17
,, ,, among the Greeks, very doubtful ... ... IV. 30
,, ,, its origin Accadian, not Phœnician ... ... IV. 26
,, of the first born, of Accadian origin... ... ... IV. 29
,, of children at Carthage, in Phœnicia, and in Palestine ... IV. 30
,, vicarious, among the Accadians ... ... IV. 29
,, the, of thanksgiving ... ... IV. 82
,, ,, of Bel, *see* Bel, the sacrifice of.
,, ,, of righteousness, *see* Bel, the sacrifice of.
Sadahada, ruler of Khâtima ... ... VII. 305
Sadam-Ba'al, the temple of, restored by the people of Gozo ... III. 395
Sa-da-stara, a king's name found on a Cypriote coin... ... ... I. 134
Saddeh ... ... VII. 400
Sadudu, king of Ṣuḫi ... ... I. 76
. . . . . saduni ... ... I. 74
Sadusā ... ... VI. 237
Safekh, or Sefχ, *see* Seshait.
Saga-saltias, Babylonian king ... ... I. 34, 66
Sag-gus-su, Accadian name for the domestic cock ... ... VIII. 100, 141
Sagura, *river* ... ... VII. 290, 292
Saharinni, or Sahrinu, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 53, 54, 57, 58, 62–4, 66, 70, 72, 73
Sahat, Accadian word for "hour," or "time" ... ... I. 14
Sahidic translation of the Book of Job... ... ... IX. 405-475
Sahiyan ... ... VI. 35
Saḫlîn, palace ... ... II. 3
Sahu, an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 405
,, *see* Athribis.
Sais, *town*... ... ... I. 23, 24; VII. 208
Sajur, the river ... ... VII. 292
Śa-ka-tuv, Assyrian word for the ostrich ... ... VIII. 100
Sakh, Accadian name for a bear ... ... V. 330

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sakh-mas-luv, Accadian word referring to the constellation of the great bear ... ... V. 333
Sakhrah, the ... ... VII. 303
Sakh-śi-khar-ra, Accadian word referring to the constellation of the great bear ... ... V. 333
Sakh-tab-ri-riga, Accadian word for the marten-cat ... ... V. 335
Sa-khu-u, Assyrian name for a male bear ... ... V. 330
Sakkarah, pyramid of ... ... VII. 134, 178, 180, 181
Sakrah, the, according to tradition, the threshing floor of Aranuah the Jebusite ... ... I. 326
,, the cave under the, the true Holy Sepulchre, according to Fergusson ... ... I. 315
Sakti, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Sala, an Assyrian god ... ... I. 73
,, and Vul, *see* Vul and Sala.
Salamiou, a village in Cyprus, inscription from ... ... I. 117
Salamis ... ... I. 124, 125
,, kings of ... ... VI. 137 *et seq.*
Sale, form of, according to Egyptian law ... ... VI. 450
Sali ... ... VII. 290
Saliman-usur, King of Assyria ... ... I. 71
Sallier papyrus, the first; fragment of the ... ... IV. 263
,, ,, the third, containing the wars of Ramses II against the Cheta ... ... III. 83
,, ,, ,, commonly called the poem of Pentaur ... III. 85
,, ,, ,, various texts of the ... ... III. 84
,, ,, ,, philological notes on ... ... III. 95
Salmat ... ... I. 81
Salomaski, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Salraz, *city* ... ... VII. 415, 422
Salumal, Hittite personal name... ... ... VII. 291
Samah'alî Yanaf, a Sabæan king ... ... II. 18
Śamahlai, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 252, 292
Samai ... ... VII. 289
Samalla ... ... VII. 291, 292
Samaria ... ... VI. 350
,, capture and captivity of, described in the Assyrian annals... II. 326
,, taken by Shalmaneser in the 6th or 7th year of Hezekiah... III. 27
,, siege of ... ... VI. 16

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Samaria captured by Sargon ... ... II. 177; VI. 35
,, finally destroyed, B.C. 696 ... ... III. 26
,, date of the fall of ... ... III. 30
Samaritans, still existing near Sechem... ... ... VIII. 383
Samar-sa, or Samarius, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288, 393, 404
Šamaš, Babylonian Sun-god ... ... VIII. 164, &c.
,, god of Larsa ... ... I. 45
,, temple of... ... ... I. 34, 91
Samas-kumua, prefect of Salmat ... ... I. 81
Samas-kumua, eponym, his expedition to Kaldi ... ... I. 81
Samas-mubanit, priest of Gula ... ... I. 91
Samas-mukin-duruk, eponym ... ... VI. 13
Samgunu ... ... VI. 218
Samians, the, naval war with Darius ... ... I. 223
Samiu, the ... ... VIII. 213
Samna, *month* ... ... I. 57
Samneh, *city* ... ... VII. 201
Samothrace ... ... VII. 235
Samsi, queen of the Arabs, tributary to Tiglath Pileser ... ... III. 9, 71
Samsi-il, eponym ... ... VI. 12
Samsi-Rammanu, Assyrian king ... ... VII. 338
Samsi-vul, Assyrian king ... ... I. 79
,, marches into Babylonia ... ... I. 81
Samsu-bela-uṣur ... ... VII. 98, 115
Ṣamṣu-iluna ... ... I. 39, 62, 63, 90
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 62, 63
,, ? same as Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 61, 62
Ṣamṣu-iluna-nagab-nuḫsi, a canal made by Ṣamṣu-iluna ... ... I. 62
San, an Assyrian god ... ... I. 184
San, tablet of ... ... I. 26; VII. 193
Sanaru, a royal priest in the time of Ameni ... ... IV. 190
Sanbatha, the, of Ptolemy identified, by Osiander, with Shabwat ... II. 10
Sandakos, Kilikian deity ... ... VII. 285
Sandan ... ... VII. 256, 265, 285
Śanda-śarvi, or Sanda-khirvi, king of Kilikia ... ... VII. 285, 291
Sand-martin, Assyrian word for the ... ... VIII. 84
Śandu-arri, king of Cundi and Sizu ... ... VII. 285, 291
Sandulitir, *city* ... ... VII. 291
Sang, Assyrian word for... ... ... VI. 147, 164, 192

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sangara, or Sagara, king of Carchemish ... VII. 69, 272, 281*n*, 290, 293
Sangarius, *river* ... VII. 290
Sanglier, Assyrian word for ... VI. 413
Saosduchinus (Saul-mugina), Babylonian king ... VI. 21, 38
Sap-ak, Susian deity ... VII. 392
Sapalel, or Sapalala, a Hittite prince ... V. 28
Sapalil, Hittite king ... VII. 253, 288
Sapalili, Hittite king ... VII. 270, 291
Sapalulme, a Hittite king of the Patinai on the Orontes ... V. 28
Sapalume, or Sapalulve ... VII. 253, 270, 288, 291, 392
Ṣapē, *city* ... I. 85
Saphar, *see* Aphar.
Sapî-Bel, *city* ... VI. 216, 217
Sapiya, *city* ... VI. 14
Saplel, a Kheta chief ... VII. 392
Saplili ... VII. 289
Saplul ... VII. 404
Sap-pa-ru, Assyrian word for a he-goat ... V. 46
Sap-sa ... VII. 150*n*
Sapt'ar, Hittite prince ... VII. 270
Saptsar, or Saptsira ... VII. 392, 404
Sapzar, Hittite personal name ... VII. 288
Sar, a Hittite word meaning prince ... V. 28
Ṣar, title of the early rulers of Babylonia ... I. 31
Saracus, an Assyrian king ... II. 148
Saradu-sa cipratu, Assyrian name for the great owl ... VIII. 61
Sarapaina, Hittite local name ... VII. 290
Sarasu, or Sarsu, Hittite local name ... VII. 290
Sarcophagi discovered at Ephesus ... VI. 332
Sarcophagus, a, of limestone found at Golgoi ... IV. 20
,, description of ... IV. 20, 21
,, of Seti I, description of, and translation of the inscriptions on ... IV. 45–48
Sardanapalos, so-called Tomb of ... VII. 306
Sardanapalus, the Greek name for Assurbanipal ... IV. 86
,, the father of Nebuchadnezzar, according to Polyhistor II. 163
,, *see* Assurbanipal.
Sardes ... VII. 254, 304
Sardis captured by Cyrus ... I. 187

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sardis burnt by the Athenians and Ionians ... ... I. 190
Sar-duris, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Sarepta ... ... IX. 385
Sargina of Agadé... ... ... VIII. 348
Ṣargina, or Sargon I ... ... I. 46
,, statue of, in Agani ... ... I. 271
,, history of, parallel with the history of the infancy of Moses I. 271
,, early life of, in an inscription at the B.M. ... ... I. 271
,, considered by Mr. G. Smith to be a real personage ... I. 271
,, and Romulus, resemblance between the traditions of ... I. 272
,, means "King of Justice" ... ... I. 271
Sargon ... I. 30, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 56, 63, 129; II. 326, 327, 328, 329; III. 24, 25, 71, 147, 456, 457, 463; VI. 11, 17, 19, 35, 48, 86, 131; VIII. 95
,, (Arkinus)... ... ... VI. 15, 16, 36
,, of Agadé ... ... VIII. 348, &c.
,, inscription of ... ... I. 46–51
,, annals of ... ... III. 6; VIII. 95
,, takes Cyprus ... ... I. 129
,, monolith of, found in Cyprus ... ... I. 129
,, his successful campaign in Elam ... ... I. 47
,, inscription of, and the account in Exodus of the concealment of the infant Moses, parallel between ... ... I. 47
,, his expedition to Kazalla ... ... I. 48
,, besieged in Agani ... ... I. 48
,, attacks the kingdom of Ṣubartu ... ... I. 49
,, drives Merodach Baladan from the throne of Babylon ... II. 326
,, makes an expedition to Palestine B.C. 711 ... ... II. 326
,, captures Ashdod... ... ... II. 327
,, his expedition against Qarqar ... ... II. 328
,, rises into power B.C. 722 ... ... III. 24
,, conquers Ṣamaria, Hamath, &c. ... ... III. 24
,, conquers Arabia and Armenia ... ... III. 25
,, sets Bocchoris on the throne of Egypt ... ... III. 71
,, the great astrological work compiled for ... ... III. 147
,, suppresses the revolt of Sabaco, king of Egypt ... ... III 456
,, the royal seal of ... ... III. 463
,, palace of, metal tablets found in ... ... VI. 337, 345
,, stèle of ... ... VII. 297, 298

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Sargon and Naram-Sin, the tablets of ...	I.	47
,, *city*, a canal dug round ...	I.	63
Sari, Hittite local name ...	VII.	290
Sar-ili, temple to...	I.	34
Sa-ris, tablets dated there	VI.	75
Sârit, a star named in the Egyptian astronomical calendar ...	III.	405
,, often confounded, in the calendar, with the star Arit ...	III.	408
Sarkimuna, deity ...	I.	91
Sarludaru ...	VI.	291, 298
Sarmaski, Hittite local name ...	VII.	290
Śar-rad cip-ri ...	VIII.	134
Śar-rad kip-ri, Accadian name of the honey-buzzard...	VIII.	109
Sarrapanu, capital city of Nabu-usabsi...	I.	84
Sarrukinu ...	VIII.	242
Sarru-ukin ...	VIII.	350
Sarum, Hittite local name ...	VII.	292
Śaru-pin-śihusuni, Hittite personal name ...	VII.	291
Saru-Samas, sent by King Agu to recover the images of Marduk and Zirat-panit ...	IV.	135
Śaśi, Hittite local name ...	VII.	291
Satekai, name of an Egyptian dog ...	IV.	185
Sathekh-beg, Hittite local name ...	VII.	290
Sati, the, defeated by Seti I ...	VI.	511
Śatiriai, Hittite king ...	VII.	293
Satt, *Asia*...	VII.	204
Satum, a Jewish unit of area, was 50 cubits square. ...	IV.	121, 122
Saturda ...	VI.	48*n*
Saturn, the planet ...	VII.	61
,, ,, Accadian names for ...	III.	169
Sa-ukin-Merodach, tablets registered at ...	VI.	47
Saulcy, de, Chevalier, communication from ...	I.	145
,, ,, his "étude chronol. des livres d'Esdras et de Néhemie," *quoted* ...	I.	199*n*
Saul-mugina (Saosduchinus) ...	VI.	21, 38
Sayce, Rev. A. H., communications from ...	I. 294, 343; II. 243; III. 145, 465; IV. 25, 36, 302; V. 22, 441; VII. 248, 294; IX. 112	
Śazabe, Hittite local name ...	VII.	292
Scarabæi, of malachite, green jaspar, &c., found at Bubastis ...	IX.	61
,, winged, from Egypt ...	IX.	350

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sceptre, the forked end of, bronze, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
Schérif-Khan, inscriptions of ... ... VI. 399
Schrœder, Dr. Paul, communication from ... ... VI. 134
Schu, Egyptian divinity ... ... IV. 13
Schiller-Szinessy, Dr., communication from ... ... I. 263
Scorpio, the sign of the zodiac from which the Assyrian calendar started ... ... III. 163
Scribes, Egyptian, titles of ... ... VII. 426
Sculpture in Egypt ... ... IX. 64
Scythians, the, held the kingdom of Asia for twenty-eight years ... II. 149
Seal, on an Aramæan ... ... V. 456
,, of Sargon, found at Kouyunjik ... ... III. 463
,, a Himyaritic, found in the Hauran ... ... V. 445
,, Guardian of the ... ... VII. 355, 356, 367
Seals, terra-cotta, "Hittite" ... ... VIII. 422
,, from Kouyunjik ... ... VII. 278, 281, 301, 438
,, clay, attached by string to Assyrian documents ... ... VI. 210
Seb... ... ... VII. 123, 198; IX. 283, 305*n*
,, summoned by Ra ... ... IV. 4
,, and Nun made guardians of the inhabitants of the earth and water IV. 17
Seba, the son of Cush ... ... II. 2
,, the name disappears after B.C. 700 ... ... II. 2
Sebak, Egyptian Sun-god ... ... VIII. 215; IX. 59
Sébast ... ... VIII. 22
Sebat, the month called by the Assyrians "month of want and rain" III. 164
Seben, or Nishem, represents Eileithyia, or Upper Egypt ... ... I. 26
Sebennys ... ... I. 25
Sebennytus, an Egyptian nome ... ... I. 25
Sebiu, the ... ... VIII. 213
Sechem, Joseph's tomb in ... ... II. 80
Sechempehti ... ... VII. 414, 421, 425
Sechet ... ... VII. 121; VIII. 208
,, another name for Hathor ... ... IV. 7
Śe-duris, Hittite personal name... ... ... VII. 291
Seed, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 464, 475
Se-ga, Accadian word for a "sheep dog" ... ... V. 53
Seigneur, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 355
Se-ip a-rik, Assyrian name of the ostrich ... ... VIII. 100, &c.
"Seizer of seed," the month *Tammuz* so called by the Assyrians ... III. 163

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sekhet ... ... III. 113; VII. 188, 190
,, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 49
,, Ægis of, in gold ... ... IX. 50
,, head of, in silver ... ... IX. 50
,, Ha-abti ... ... VII. 205
Sekhmakh, Queen, represented on the stele of Nastosenen ... ... IV. 204
Sekhurr ... ... I. 25
Sela, a silver unit of 384 grains, in use among the Jews ... ... IV. 124
Seleucidoe, 150th year of the ... ... I. 103
Self-mutilation, parallel passages on, from the Old Testament and the Assyrian tablets ... ... II. 52, 53, 64
Seljuk Saroukhan, coin of ... ... VI. 333
Semiramis, or Sammuramat, wife of Pul, king of Assyria ... ... II. 157
,, ... VII. 273*n*
Semites, the original home of the, in the Arabian desert ... ... I. 302
Semitic civilization, the origin of ... ... I. 294
,, used by Accadian princes in writing ... ... I. 303
,, cycle, the ... ... III. 17
,, languages have a triliteral root ... ... I. 295
,, traditions, are referable to a Turanian source? ... ... I. 300
Semnefer, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Se-mut ... ... IX. 349
Senāāab ... ... VI. 419
Senbetfi ... ... VI. 419
Sendini, *city* ... ... VII. 145, 155
Senkereh ... ... I. 224
,, inscription of Burna-buryas from ... ... I. 68
,, monuments from ... ... I. 91
Senmut, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Sennacherib ... I. 30, 71, 75; II. 142, 163, 327, 329; III. 3–5, 27, 31, 75, 449; IV. 258; VI. 9, 17–19, 36, 37, 85, 88, 213, 220; VII. 45, 57, 209, 335, 338*n*, 344, 347; VIII. 354
,, tablet of ... ... I. 71
,, Babylon captured by ... ... II. 142
,, takes captives from Judæa to Nineveh, B.C. 688 II. 163; VI. 88
,, his expedition against Hezekiah ... ... II. 327, VI. 18
,, imposes tribute on Hezekiah, B.C. 701 ... ... III. 4
,, attacks Phœnicia ... ... II. 329
,, marches through Palestine ... ... II. 329

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Sennacherib defeats the Egyptian army	II.	329
,, attacks Judah	II.	329
,, murder of	II.	329
,, siege of Lachish	VI.	85
,, the date of his invasion of Judah...	III.	3
,, his account of Hezekiah's defence of Jerusalem ...	III.	5
,, makes a second campaign in Palestine	III.	30
,, makes Assur-nadin-mu king of Babylon...	III.	75
,, builds a palace at Nebbi Yunas	III.	449
,, succeeds Shalmaneser	III.	27
,, called the son of Shalmaneser	III.	27
,, takes the name of Assur-acherib	III.	27
,, a Bavian inscription of, refers to Marduk-haddon ...	IV.	258
Sennac-jareb, *see* Jareb	III.	26
Senni, Egyptian scouts	III.	345
Śenti, the tunic worn by the Egyptian royal huntsman	IV.	185
Sénuti	VIII.	3
Sepeskaf	IV.	176
Sepharvarim (Sippara)	VI.	447
Sept (Sothis), an Egyptian constellation	III.	405
Septuagint, the, and Egyptian chronology	V.	75
Sepulchral tablet, in calcareous stone, of Menahemi, from Bubastis	IX.	67
,, ,, ,, ,, uninscribed, from Bubastis ...	IX.	67
,, ,, ,, ,, with a dedication to Bast, from Bubastis	IX.	67
Sepulchral cone, bearing the name of Merimes	IX.	346
,, ,, with the boat of the Sun bearing a sarcophagus ...	IX.	346
Sepulchres, "daughter of, the jackdaw," so called in the Talmud ...	VIII.	82
Serapeum, the	I.	23
,, inscriptions in the	I.	204
,, an Apis tomb in, referred to	I.	204
Sereti, Assyrian word for sun-rise	IV.	37
Seris, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Ser-χeperu-Rā-sotep-en-Ra, the name of, on a model ring	IX.	351
Serpent, Assyrian word for	VI.	412
,, in mythology	VIII.	215
Serref, an apochryphal bird, the *roch* of the Arabs	VIII.	14, 15
Servant, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	460
Sesarinikhur, sarcophagus of	VII.	203

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sesen, Eshmoun or Hermopolis ... ... III. 114
Sesennu (Hermopolis Magna) ... ... VII. 418, 422, 425, 428
Seshait, the Egyptian Goddess of libraries ... ... IX. 303, 306
Set ... ... VIII. 200, 203, 212
Sethos, king of Egypt, defeated by Sargon at the battle of Raphia... III. 24
,, identified with Zeet ... ... III. 36
Seti I ... ... I. 376; VI. 509, 521, 534; VII. 185; VIII. 412
,, temple of ... ... I. 376
,, tomb of ... ... VIII. 412
,, the victories of, recorded at the Great Temple at Karnak ... VI. 509
,, length of his reign... ... ... VI. 521
,, and Rameses III, parallelism of inscriptions of ... ... VI. 534
Setinekht, the tomb of ... ... I. 376
Seven, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 382
,, the holy number ... ... II. 58
,, the number, regarded as mystical by the Assyrians and Babylonians ... ... VI. 423
,, Sleepers of Ephesus, Church of ... ... VI. 331
,, cows and their bull, mentioned in the Book of the dead, represent the constellation of the Great Bear ... ... VIII. 209*n*
S'finet Neby Nuh, site of an entrenched camp ... ... VII. 405
Shal ... ... I. 25
Shabatun, town ... ... VII. 396–8
Shabbai, on a Palmyrene monument ... ... VII. 3
Shabbaks, the, a religious sect ... ... VIII. 382
Shabi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Shabtuna, *river* ... ... VII. 396–398
Shabwah, a fortified town of Hadhramaut, identified with Shabwat II. 10
Shabwat, capital city of Hadhramaut ... ... II. 10
Shade, or shadow, of the dead, on the... ... ... VIII. 386
Shadow, the, on the dial of Ahaz, the result of a natural phenomenon III. 33
,, ,, Egyptian ... ... VIII. 386
Shadows, meridian, *see* meridian shadows.
Shadrach, name given to Hananiah by the Chaldæans ... ... II. 364
Shaharálî ... ... VI. 199
Shainarkai, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Shairetana ... ... VII. 401
Shâlâc, the Frigate-bird ... ... VIII. 48
Shalmā, on a Palmyrene monument ... ... VII. 2

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Shalmaneser I I. 77, 142; II. 325, 328; III. 10, 26, 68, 139, 450; VII. 270, 281*n*
,, date of his accession ... ... II. 325; III. 10
,, the same as Enemessar ... ... III. 26
,, his conquest of Tyre ... ... III. 68
,, called Dimanubar on the Nimrod obelisk ... ... III. 139
,, discovery of his palace at Nineveh ... ... III. 450
,, joint king with his father Tiglath-Pileser B.C. 727 ... III. 10
,, makes two expeditions to Babylonia ... ... I. 77
Shalmaneser II ... ... VI. 35; VII. 84, 86–9, 98, 99, 103, 104, 108, 272, 339, 341; VIII. 353
Shalmaneser III ... ... III. 467; VI. 15; VII. 64, 335, 351
,, overthrow of ... ... VI. 16
,, IV ... ... VI. 14
Shamas, the Sun-god of Assyria ... ... I. 63, 184; III. 459
,, repositories of the offerings of... ... ... VI. 313
Shamshad wood ... ... V. 553
Shanim Ligaluthenu, the era, so-called, explained ... ... III. 29
Shaphat ... ... IX. 393, 394
Shari, Chaldean word for "the winds" ... ... V. 9
Sharp, S., communications from ... ... III. 110; IV. 248
Sharpe, D., his essay on the Lycian alphabet... ... ... I. 121
Shasu, or Arabs ... ... VII. 209, 397
,, the, conquered by Seti I... ... ... VI. 511, 512, 517
Shataui, Ai represented at ... ... VIII. 301
Shat-el-Hai ... ... VIII. 193
Shat-el-Hie, river, antiquities discovered there ... ... VI. 276
Shauirantha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Shawl for the head, an Egyptian ... ... IV. 248
Sheba, the son of Joktan ... ... II. 2
Sheep, Assyrian name for ... ... V. 37
,, Hebrew name for ... ... V. 37
,, the, of the Assyrian sculptures, described ... ... V. 43
Shekel, the Jewish unit of weight, was the 3000th part of a Ciccar IV. 123
Shem, table of the generations of ... ... III. 11
,, the descendants of ... ... III. 11
Shems, or Shamas, a Sabæan deity ... ... II. 18
Shemite and Hammite traditions, difference between ... ... III. 12
Shepenap ... ... VII. 194*n*
Shepherd-bird, the little (starling) ... ... VIII. 55, 77

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Shepherd-bird, the jungle (woodpecker)	VIII.	70
,, the	VIII.	79
Shepu-baba	IX.	172
Shinar, the, of Scripture, the alluvial plain between the Tigris and the Euphrates	II.	248
Shinar, the plain of	II.	2
Shintoism, the primitive religion of Japan	V.	551
Shinto temple, the three "emblems" of, are a mirror, a sword, and a jewel	V.	551
Shmûn, the nome of	IX.	385*n*
Shoemakers, Jewish	VIII.	408
Shomariyeh	VII.	393
Shoulders, Assyrian word for	VI.	184
Shrines, or arks, the, of the Babylonian gods, were called "ships"...	I.	301
Shu	IV. 3; VIII.	203, 206, 213
,, and Tefnut, bronze ægis of, from Bubastis	IX.	51
,, summoned by Ra	IV.	4
Shuites, the	VII.	290
Shushan	I.	13
,, tablets registered at	VI.	74*n*, 81*n*
Si-bir	I.	76
Sib, Assyrian word for the Rook	VIII.	137
Sib-tir-ra	VIII.	135
Sib-tur, the starling	VIII.	77, 137
Sidon	VII.	69, 214
,, destroyed by Esarhaddon	IV.	86
,, and Tyre, chronology of the kings of	III.	67–9
Siggarra, or Ziggarat, an astronomical watch-tower	III.	151
Śi-ik-ka, Accadian word for a he-goat	V.	46
Ṣi-im-ti-si-il-ḫa-ak	I.	42
Silagarā, a Susian deity	III.	477
Si-li-in-gu, bird	VIII.	101, 138
Si-lik-ku, bird	VIII.	101
Silik-moulou-khi, son of Ea	III.	141
Silik-mulukhi, a phonetic form of the name Nimrod	III.	137
Ṣilla	VIII.	272, 279
Silver, the Assyrian name for	I. 306; VI.	337, 372; VIII. 264
,, a favourite metal among the Hittites	VII.	295, 304, 307
,, mines	VII.	264

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Silversmiths, Jewish ... ... VIII. 405
Simi, goddess ... ... VII. 270*n*
Simmaš-šiğu ... ... VIII. 165, 169
Ṣim-mas-si-ḫu ... ... I. 65; III. 367
Simpson, W., communications from ... ... V. 550; VI. 323, 560; IX. 307
Simpulum, a bronze ... ... IX. 63
Ṣin, the Assyrian moon-god ... ... I. 39; III. 459
,, temple of ... ... I. 91
Ṣin-ahi-iriba ... ... I. 71
Sin-akhi-irba, *see* Sennacherib.
Sindabi ... ... VI. 50
Ṣin-esses, a Babylonian priest ... ... I. 91
Ṣin-gasit ... ... I. 41
,, inscription of ... ... I. 41, 42
Singe, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 408–9
Ṣin-gimlaanni ... ... I. 91
Singuriai, the ... ... VII. 293
Siniddinapal (Isinladinus or Kinlidinus) ... ... VI. 21, 38, 39
Ṣin-i-dinnā ... ... I. 44, 90
,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 44
Ṣini-Nanā ... ... VIII. 278
Sin-nazir ... ... VI. 47
Sin-salim-anni, eponym ... ... VI. 13
Sins and trespasses, Assyrian ideas about ... ... II. 60, 77, 78
Ṣin-seme ... ... I. 91
Sinu-niqi-magir ... ... VI. 489, 492
Śi-nun-tuv, the swallow ... ... VIII. 73
Ṣin-uzili ... ... I. 91
Siout ... ... VII. 12, 13, 15, 17, 32, 181
Sipar ... ... VII. 142–4, 147–50, 158, 164, 165, 173
Siphinis, governor of ... ... VI. 12
Sippar, of Samas ... ... I. 74
Sippar, of Annuit ... ... I. 74
Sippara, a city of ancient Babylonia ... I. 30, 34; VIII. 348, 352, 353, &c.
,, temples of Annuit and Samas, at ... ... I. 34
,, the temples of, founded by King Zabu ... ... III. 365
,, Darius called king of ... ... VI. 44*n*
,, *see* Ahu-habbah.
Sippra, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 56*n*

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Siptah, cartouche of ... ... I. 377
,, assumes the standard name of "*Sha em Kheb*" ... ... I. 377
,, the tomb of ... ... I. 376
Sipylus, Mount, *see* Niobe.
Sir, the ciron ... ... VIII. 14, 15
Sirasu, Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Sirasvi, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Sirik ... ... VI. 74
Siriki ... ... VI. 76
Sirki (Kirkesium)... ... ... VII. 391
Sirku ... ... VI. 45, 46, 71, 74, 75, 95
Sirwâh, palace of... ... ... II. 3
Si-sera, the Biblical name compared with Hittite names ending in "sĕra"... ... ... VII. 392
Sisik, son of the god Makhir ... ... VII. 66
Sisimardokas, a king of the "Arabian" dynasty of Berosus... ... IV. 31
Śisinni, bird ... ... VIII. 118
Ṣisit, the Xisuthrus of the Greeks, a Babylonian patriarch ... ... II. 217
,, recounts to Izubar the story of the Flood ... ... II. 219–226
,, translated and made immortal, immediately after the deluge ... II. 232
,, the reading of the name only conjectural ... ... II. 363
Sisku ... ... VI. 44 6, 70, 72–4, 76, 95
Sistrum, a, of bronze, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Sisuthrus, on leaving the ark, builds an altar on the peak of the mountain ... ... III. 152
,, *see* Xisuthrus and Adrahasis.
Sitimrat, *city* ... ... VII. 96
"Sitting on the Throne," the year of kings of Assyria so called ... VI. 262
Situlus, a, of bronze, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
Si-ur-nenen-heb, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Sivan, the month, called by the Assyrians the "month of bricks"... III. 162
Six, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 379
Si-zi, Accadian name for the black stork ... ... VIII. 89
Skeleton of an Egyptian mummy, observations on ... ... IV. 251
,, ,, ,, ,, note upon ... ... IV. 253
Skythini, a tribe mentioned by Xenophon ... ... VII. 305
Slabs of sandstone, used by the Sabæans for cutting inscriptions on II. 21
Slaves, Assyrian deed of sale of... ... ... VI. 17
,, and servants, Akkadian laws about ... ... VIII. 241, &c.

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Smerdes, put to death by his brother Cambyses ... . I. 222
Smerdis, the Magian, seizes the throne of Persia ... . I. 222
Smith, G., communications from ... I. 28, 129; II. 213, 321; III. 361, 446, 530; IV. 363
,, his "Annals of Assurbanipal" referred to ... ... I. 14
,, memoir of ... ... VI. 574
Smurmur, shepherd-bird ... ... VIII. 79
Snab, name of an Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 185
Society of Biblical Archæology, condensed Report of the *Proceedings* ... ... III. 597–605; IV. 365–372; V. 563–580; VI. 574–607
Solar eclipse in B.C. 585... ... ... I. 198
,, ,, in the days of Assurbanipal; *see* Assurbanipal, solar eclipse.
,, ,, *see* Eclipse.
Soli, *town* ... ... I. 117
Solomon ... ... VII. 271, 315, 318, 320, 328, 329
Songs, four, in an Egyptian papyrus ... ... III. 380
Sorrow, lamentation, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 181
Sosius, a Roman general, aids Herod to besiege Jerusalem ... ... I. 102
Soss, the name of the Babylonian cycle of 60 years ... ... III. 10
Sotemāsh, Ushabti of ... ... IX. 345
Sothic cycle, a, ends in the year B.C. 1322 ... ... V. 71
,, ,, of 1461 vague years, proposed by the Egyptian priests ... ... V. 70
Sothic cycles in Egypt, until the time of Menes, represented celestial dynasties ... ... V. 65
Sothis, the star Sirius ... ... III. 406
Soul, the immortality of the, Assyrian belief in ... ... I. 106
,, ,, ,, ,, further evidence of the Assyrian belief in II. 29
,, ,, ,, ,, the belief in, adopted by the Jews during their Babylonian captivity ... ... II. 50
,, the, imagined by the Assyrians as a bird with shining wings... II. 32
South Babylonia invaded by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 55–57
South Shields, bilingual inscription discovered there... ... ... VI. 436
Sow, figure of a, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 58
Spark, the Assyrian epithet for a star ... ... III. 197
Sparrow, Assyrian word for the... ... ... VIII. 76, 108, 114, 137
Spatula, a silver, with a Cyprian inscription ... ... I. 116
Sphendadates, sent as governor to Bactria ... ... I. 222

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Sphinxes at Eyuk ... ... VII. 262, 273
Spindle whorls, in wood, bone, and glass, found at Bubastis ... IX. 62
Spirit, the dying, restored to life by the gods ... ... II. 30
Spirits, the Seven, Song of ... ... II. 58, 59, 73–75
,, belief in, by the Assyrians ... ... VI. 421, 422, 537
,, *see* Evil spirits.
St. Colluthe, *see* Colluthe, St.
St. John, *see* John, St.
St. Luke, *see* Luke, St.
St. Stephen, *see* Stephen, St.
Staff-head, of bronze, in the shape of a vase with a conical cover, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 63
Star, a, first used with the meaning "god" in the cartouche of Vespasianus ... ... IV. 229
,, ,, assigned to each person on his birth by the Babylonians ... III. 148
,, the morning, connected with the god of death ... ... III. 168
,, the, of the Magians, probable disappearance of, at the time of the crucifixion of Christ ... ... IV. 246
,, ,, ,, *see* Magians.
,, worship, introduced among the Accadians ... ... III. 175
,, bright, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 462
Star-bird (the turtle-dove), Assyrian name for... ... ... VIII. 85
Starling, Assyrian name for the... ... ... VIII. 77, 114, 137
Stars, names of, in Accadian astronomy ... ... III. 166
,, worshipped as deities in early times ... ... III. 166
,, the twelve of the west ... ... III. 176
,, the, "of Accad"... ... ... III. 176
,, "Thirty," called "Counsellor Gods" ... ... III. 148
,, seven, called "Chiefs of the Week" ... ... III. 173
,, fixed, Assyrian list of, and their consequent omens ... ... III. 176, 177
,, "The Many," an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 405
,, ,, ,, identified with Coma Berenices ... ... III. 407
,, "of the Water," an Egyptian constellation ... ... III. 405
,, "of the Week," two sets of planets so called by the Accadians III. 174
,, culmination of, *see* culmination of stars.
Stasanor, Cypriote prince ... ... IV. 41
Stasiagoras, a king's name found on a tablet from Idalium ... ... I. 135
Stasias, prince, son of Stasicrates ... ... IV. 40, 41
,, Cypriote king ... ... IV. 40

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Stasioikos, the last king of Marium, his name found on a Cypriote coin ... ... I. 135, 136
Statues, and heads of statuettes, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 64, 65
Stelæ, Egyptian, of the XVIIIth dynasty, notes on ... ... VIII. 299
Stèle, une égyptienne, du musée de Turin ... ... V. 459; VI. 580
,, made for Beka, "steward of the public granary, governor of Upper and Lower Egypt" ... ... V. 460
,, inculcates respect for truth and justice, and for filial love ... V. 462
,, ,, modesty, humility and benevolence ... ... V. 463
,, ,, religion ... ... V. 464
,, the, C 14 in the Louvre Museum ... ... V. 555; VI. 581
,, ,, made for Iritisen ... ... V. 555
,, ,, description of ... ... V. 555, 556
,, ,, inscription on ... ... V. 556–9
,, ,, ,, analysis of ... ... V. 559–62
,, of Nastosenen, *see* Nastosenen.
Stellar tablets, Assyrian ... ... III. 225
Stephen, St., place of his martyrdom ... ... I. 314
Stesagoras, king, mentioned on the bronze plate of Idalium... ... I. 160, 161
Stibium cases, of porcelain, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 62
Stone, picture origin of Assyrian word... ... ... VI. 477
Stones, the four inscribed, from Hamath, described ... ... V. 23
,, precious, an angel's tears turned into ... ... IX. 204
Stork, Assyrian name for the ... ... VIII. 88, 141
"Storm-bird, the divine" ... ... VIII. 69
Strabo, his account of Ælius Gallus' expedition into Arabia... ... II. 14
Strassmaier, Rev. J. N., S.J., communication from ... ... VII. 407
Stupas, or topes ... ... IX. 310, 312, 314, 327, 331
Su, Accadian name of the fourth month in the year ... ... I. 13
,, solar eclipse in the month of ... ... I. 13
S'u, or Shu, an Egyptian deity, figures of ... ... IX. 51
,, bronze Ægis of ... ... IX. 51
Su, a phonetic form of the name Merodach ... ... III. 137
Śu, *see* Shade.
Sua, Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Su-an-na (Babylon) ... ... VII. 150*n*
,, ,, captured ... ... VI. 16
Śubarti, or Syria ... ... VII. 252, 271, 298
Subartu, the kingdom of, attacked by Sargon... ... ... I. 49

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Subnat, *river* ... ... VII. 68, 72
Subutu ... ... VI. 48
Su-di-nu, bird-name ... ... VIII. 44
Śudinnu, bird-name ... ... VIII. 86, 138
Sudunu, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Suḫâa ... ... VIII. 272, 281, 282, 290
Ṣuḫi (Shua) ... ... I. 74, 76
,, attacked by Assur-nazir-pal ... ... I. 76
Suka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Sukaua, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Sukhi, *country* .. .. VII. 68, 71
Suki-beki, Hittite local name .. .. VII. 290
Suku, one of the Egibi family ... ... VI. 45
Sula, one of the Egibi family ... VI. 9, 23, 24, 26, 41–3, 47–58, 91, 93, 108
,, city of, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 55
Sula-ahi-iddin ... ... VI. 91
Sulpa-uddu, the Accadian name for the planet Mercury ... ... III. 168
Sulpicius Severus, his date for the first year of Cyrus ... ... I. 196
Su lu, Accadian name for the cuckoo ... ... VIII. 135
Sulum, or "rest," the Babylonian name of the days on which the moon's quarters began ... ... III. 207
Suma, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Sumai, an Assyrian astronomer... ... ... III. 212, 220
Sumir ... ... I. 29, 38, 39, 86; VII. 151
,, and Akkad, early inhabitants of Babylonia ... ... I. 29
Sumirina, the Assyrian name for Samaria ... ... IV. 93
Śûmmatu, the dove, Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 84
Sum-tsi-tsi-yum-u, Accadian name for the swallow ... ... VIII. 73
Ṣumu, an unknown king of Babylonia ... ... III. 365
Sumudu, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Sun, "the daughter of the" ... ... VII. 66
,, the, temple of, at Larsa ... ... I. 34, 60
,, eclipse of the, *see* Eclipse.
,, words for, in languages of India, and of Western and Central Africa ... ... VI. 321–22
,, Assyrian hymn to the ... ... VI. 363
,, a prayer to the, to receive the saved soul of a dying man ... II. 30
,, its altitude, B.C. 690 ... ... III. 37
,, called *Biseba* by the Accadian astronomers ... ... III. 167

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Sun, called the "destroyer of the wicked"	II.	350
,, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	469
,, and moon, Assyrian records of conjunctions of	III.	210
,, ,, called the eyes of Horus	VI.	319
Sun-dial, the, invented by the Babylonians	III.	149
Sun-god, Babylonian hymn to the	VII. 223; VIII.	164, &c.
,, great gate of the, at Babylon	VII.	152, 171
,, called *Cit* by the Kassites	III.	472
Sun-worship, the central doctrine of the Egyptian religion	II.	250
Śungurśara, a Susian deity	III.	477
"Superintendent of works" an Egyptian official	VIII.	156
Supernatural voices (Bath-Kol), ancient traditions of...	IX.	182
Sūpnat, river	VII.	72
Sur, Hittite local name	VII.	290
,, Chaldean word meaning "hairy"...	IV.	259
Sura, *city*	VII.	68
Surda, *city*	VII.	163
Surgeons, Jewish	VIII.	399
Surine, Father	IX.	84
Surippak, *city*, mentioned in the "deluge" tablets	II.	216
,, called the "ship city," from a tradition that the Ark was made there	III.	589
Śurri, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Sūru, *city*	I.	76
Surunu, Hittite local name	VII.	290, 292
Sururia	VII.	293
Su-sa-an (Shusan), tablets registered at	VI.	74*n*
Susanchites, the, a Susian people mentioned in Ezra iv, 9	III.	468
Susaron, Hittite local name	VII.	290
Susian deities, a list of the names of	III.	477
Susiana	I. 13; VII.	171
Susinak, the local deity of Sushan	III.	477
Śuśi-nîri, Assyrian term for horses trained to the yoke	V.	51
Śu-śu, Assyrian name for the horse	V.	51
Śusudi, bird	VIII.	118
Sut, deity	IX.	303
Sutekh, deity	VII.	304
Sutenχat	VIII.	330
Suten-ḥenen (Heracleopolis Magna)	IX.	285

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Suti, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 145
Sutruk-Nakhkhunte, a Susian king ... ... III. 478
,, ,, ,, inscription of ... ... III. 479
Sutû, the ... ... VIII. 165
Śu-um (ma-tu?) ... ... VIII. 138
Śu-um-mu, Assyrian name for the dove ... ... VIII. 84
Śu un kur sa nu khu, Accadian bird-name ... ... VIII. 108
Śu-ur-du-u, Accadian name for the owl ... ... VIII. 103
Śu-u-śu, Assyrian name of the elephant? ... ... VIII. 127
Śu-vur-du, Assyrian name of the falcon ... ... VIII. 105
Suz-dub, revolt of, against Sennacherib ... ... VI. 18, 36
Swallow, the ... ... VIII. 46, 53, 72, 77, 113, 115, 137
,, ,, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 464
,, a, sent forth from the ark ... ... III. 558
Swan, the ... ... VIII. 42
Swastika, the ... ... VII. 274n
Swift, the ... ... VIII. 72, 73, 137
Sword, an ancient Assyrian bronze, note on ... ... IV. 347
,, ,, ,, its dimensions and description ... ... IV. 348
,, the flaming, used by Bel in his fight with the dragon ... V. 1
Sycamore of Hathor ... ... VIII. 218
,, Nu ... ... IX. 178
,, Nut ... ... VIII. 218
Syene, goddess of ... ... I. 26
Syennesis, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288, 291
Syllabaries, four new, and a bilingual tablet ... ... III. 496
,, cuneiform, found on the site of Nineveh... ... ... III. 462
Syllabary, the Elamite, derived from Chaldæa ... ... III. 471
,, the Armenian, derived from Assyria ... ... III. 471
,, the Cypriote, origin of discussed ... ... V. 31
,, hieroglyphic or picture origin of the Assyrian ... ... VI. 454
Symbolism, astronomical, of the East ... ... VI. 585
Syncellus, canon of, identifies Belshazzar with Nergal-sar-uzur ... VI. 81
Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia ... ... II. 119
,, ,, ,, ,, a tablet so entitled ... I. 67
Syria ... ... I. 22, 42; VII. 209, 252
,, campaign in, recorded in the history of Sargon... ... ... I. 48
,, four divisions of ... ... I. 48
,, northern and southern, topography of ... ... IX. 227–280

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Syria, northern and southern, the Karnak lists of Thothmes III, relating to ... ... IX. 255
,, list of governors of, from B.C. 9 to A.D. 11 ... ... I. 98
,, called by the Egyptians "*Chara*" ... ... III. 352
,, and Palestine, twenty-five kings of, tributary to Assyria in B.C. 733 and B.C. 732 ... ... III. 9
Syriac language, its affinities with the Assyrian ... ... III. 105
Syrian, a, becomes ruler of Egypt ... ... I. 375
,, ,, ,, possibly Amonmeses or Siptah ... I. 378
Syrian Catholics ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
,, Jacobites ... ... VIII. 370, &c.
Syrians, the ... ... VIII. 379, &c.
,, defeated by Seti I ... ... VI. 511, 513
,, *see* Rotennu.

T.

Ta-am-si-lu, Assyrian name of the pigeon ... ... VIII. 83, 138
Ta-anχ ... ... VIII. 339
Taaranta, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tabal, *country* ... ... VI. 227, 339
Tabari, a Mohamedan writer, *quoted* ... ... I. 250
Tabaristan, *country* ... ... VI. 342
Ta-basu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tablet 154, B.M., also marked 122 b.... ... ... I. 13
,, K. 131 of B.M., translation of ... ... I. 16
,, hieroglyphic, of Alexander, son of Alexander the Great ... I. 20
,, from city of Zarilab ... ... I. 60
,, the, of Dali ... ... I. 122, 123
,, of synchronous Babylonian and Assyrian history ... ... II. 120–42
,, on a bilingual ... ... III. 496
,, of Antefaa II ... ... IV. 172
,, the bronze, of Idalium, translation of ... ... V. 448–50
,, Egyptian funeral, in the Soane Museum ... ... VI. 418, 419, 607
,, of stone, inscribed with a hymn to the sun ... ... IX. 343
Tablets, Assyrian, found at Kouyunjik... ... ... III. 452
,, in the B.M., dated in the reign of Cyrus, list of ... ... V. 238
,, in the B.M., ,, ,, Darius, list of ... ... V. 238
,, in the B.M., proving the Assyrian belief in the immortality of the soul ... ... I. 106

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tablets, Assyrian, found at Kouyunjik, translation of ... ... I. 106–11
,, wooden, from Thebes ... ... IX. 348
,, stone, from Thebes ... ... IX. 348, 349
Tabnêa, Will of ... ... VIII. 278
Tabu-bel, eponym ... ... VI. 12
Tabut-i-Sakina, name of the ark of an Afghan tribe ... ... V. 553
Ta-heb, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 163
Tahei ... ... VIII. 21
Tahet ... ... VI. 284
Tahonési ... ... VIII. 21
Tahpanhes, or Daphnæ, total solar eclipse at... ... ... VI. 91, 97
Tahutama, tablets registered at... ... ... VI. 63
Tahuthotep ... ... VII. 364
Tahuti, or Thoth, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 52
,, *see* Thoth.
Tahutia, an Egyptian official of the timê of Thothmes III ... ... III. 341
,, his relations with the Imu ... ... III. 341
,, betrays the city of the Imu to the king of Egypt ... ... III. 341
Tai, wife of Amenhotep III, her name on a model ring ... ... IX. 351
Tail, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 185
Taitatkherri ... ... VII. 290
Ta-kanasa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Takans, an Egyptian name of Nubia ... ... III. 495
Takarii, Ushabti of ... ... IX. 345
Takḥati ... ... VIII. 300
Ta-kha-tsa-se-nu, Assyrian name of the eagle ... ... VIII. 105
Takhis, the land of ... ... VII. 393
Takhtim Khodshi, the land of ... ... VII. 394, 405
Tälab Rayyâm, Himyaritic deity ... ... VI. 311
Talbot, W. H. Fox, F.R.S., communications from ... I. 13, 271, 339, 346, 348; II. 29, 179, 346, 360; III. 118, 357, 430, 496; IV. 49, 129, 349; V. 1, 97, 426, 447; VI. 289
,, ,, ,, biographical notice of ... ... VI. 543
Talent, the Jewish weight, contained 960,000 grains Troy ... ... IV. 123
Talismans, amulets and phylacteries, Assyrian belief in ... II. 54, 55, 67–9
Tamdi, *country* ... ... VII. 111
Tamehu, the, Egyptian name for the Libyans ... ... IV. 45
Ta-Mera, the Egyptian name for Northern Egypt ... ... III. 494
Tammaritu, king of Elam, account of his shipwreck ... ... IV. 62

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tammuz, Accadian sun-god ... ... VII. 286*n*
,, a Phœnician god ... ... IV. 292
,, same as Tamzi, the husband of Istar ... ... III. 165
Tammuz, *month* (July) ... ... I. 228
,, ,, called by the Assyrians "the seizer of seed" ... III. 163
Tâmsilu, Assyrian name of a pigeon ... ... VIII. 106
Tamte, the Babylonian name for the district of the Persian Gulf ... III. 369
Tamzi ... ... VII. 332*n*
,, the ark of ... ... III. 229
,, *see* Tammuz.
Tanacun ... ... VII. 291
Tanen ... ... I. 25
Tanetem ... ... VI. 284
Taniati or Damietta ... ... IX. 79
Taniros, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tanis, or Zoan ... ... VII. 271, 425
Tanisa, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tanners, Jewish ... ... VIII. 401
Tany-Oxarces, or Oxares the younger ... ... I. 186
Ta-outem ... ... VI. 284
Tá-poer, her name in demotic characters on the lid of a funereal box from Aḥmin ... ... IX. 340
Taprobane and Ophir, the identity of, and their site indicated ... II. 267
,, situated between the Bay of Bengal and the Himalayas II. 269
,, peculiarity of the boats of, referred to by Strabo and Pliny II. 268
,, the natural productions of ... ... II. 277
Tapyres (Tabaristan) ... ... VI. 342
T'ar, fortress taken by Seti I., identified with Etham, *see* Exodus xiii, 20 VI. 511, 513
Tarakos, *see* Tirhakah.
Tar'at, temple of Tälab Rayyâm at ... ... VI. 311
Tarbousa ... ... VII. 121
Tarichentes ... ... VIII. 5*n*
Tariza, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tarkhu-lara, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 282, 285, 288–91, 298, 392
Tarkhu-nasi, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 282, 285, 290, 291, 298
Tarkondêmos, the bilingual Hittite and cuneiform inscription of VII. 294, 308
,, or Tarrik-timme... ... ... VII. 392
Tarkondimatos, Bishop of Ægæ ... ... VII. 298
Tarkondimôtus, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291, 298

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tarku, induces Baal, king of Tyre, to revolt against Assyria ... VII. 348
Tarma-nazi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tar-ma-zi-lu, bird ... ... VIII. 106, 138
Tarqu, *see* Tirhaka.
Tarrik-timme, *see* Tarkondêmos.
Tar-ru, Accadian word for the turtle-dove ... ... VIII. 85, 138
Tarshebi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tarshka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tarsus ... ... VII. 292
,, coins of ... ... VII. 250*n*
,, walls of the Dunek Tash at ... ... VII. 394
Tartak, deity presiding over the river Tigris ... ... VII. 65
Tar-thisbu... ... ... VII. 393
Tartibus, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Tartisebu, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288, 290
Tarutensekhet ... ... VII. 203
Tarzi (Tarsus), Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tas-ba-luv, Assyrian word for the bearded vulture ... ... VIII. 60, 134, 138
,, bird ... ... VIII. 82
Tas-bal-luv, the eagle ... ... VIII. 105
Tasem, a species of Egyptian dog ... ... IV. 176
Ta-śeps-pen-χonsu, mummy of ... ... IX. 341
Tash-pa ... ... VII. 209
Tasritu, *month* ... ... I. 54
Tassigurubar, an early Babylonian king ... ... III. 452
Tassigurumas, an early king of Babylonia ... ... IV. 132
Ta-Sukha, ? the Shuites ... ... VII. 290
Tata, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 162
Ta-Tā-Bast, her name on an Ægis of Sekhet ... ... IX. 50
Tatai, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Ta-tar, personal name ... ... VII. 393, 404
Ta-taru, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tathuré, *town* ... ... VI. 446
Ta-ti-du-tuv, bird ... ... VIII. 106
Tatil ... ... VI. 201
Tattu (Mendes) ... ... IX. 285
,, lord of, a title of Osiris ... ... IX. 285
Tatun, deity ... ... VII. 201
Taubah, or Taba, *city* ... ... IX. 77, 78, 87

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Taur, or Thoneris, figures of, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 54
Taurlai, the ... ... VII. 293
Taurus mountains ... ... VII. 113, 292
Tauser, wife of Menephtah-Siptah ... ... I. 376
Tayā, or Tae, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Ta-zeker, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tazet, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tbahor, personal name ... ... VIII. 23*n*
Tear, picture origin of Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 473
Te-a-ra-samas, a wall built by Ḥammurabi ... ... I. 59
Tearkon, *see* Tirhakah.
Tears changed to precious stones ... ... IX. 204
Teb-hen, an Egyptian official ... ... IV. 176
Tef, goddess ... ... VII. 200
Tefnut ... ... IV. 4; VIII. 203, 206; IX. 51
Tehaphnehes, *see* Tahpanhes.
Tehennu, the, conquered by Seti I ... ... VI. 519, 521
Teheran, tiles from ... ... VII. 180
Tehi, the land of, conquered by Seti I... ... ... VI. 516
Teispes, an ancestor of Cyrus II ... ... VII. 151, 152
Tekar, or Tekal, an Egyptian dog so-called ... ... IV. 180
Tekenru, an Egyptian official of Antef II, perhaps the king's huntsman ... ... IV. 185
Tekrit, *city* ... ... VII. 391*n*
Tel Armush, one of the mounds of Nineveh so named ... ... III. 448
Tel-Assur ... ... VIII. 366
Telbāri, *city* ... ... VII. 72
Tel-Basta, the ancient Bubastis... ... ... IX. 44
Tel-el-Yahoudeh ... ... VII. 177–92
Tel-Ibraheem ... ... VIII. 182, 192
Tell-houm, probable site of the ruins of Julias ... ... I. 150
Tell Neby Mendeh ... ... VII. 401
Tel-lo ... ... VIII. 347, 355
Tel-loh ... ... VIII. 193
Tel-manna ... ... VII. 290
Telsa, *city*... ... ... VII. 73
Tel-Sābṭani ... ... VII. 73
Tem, an Egyptian deity... ... ... VII. 122, 131, 135
,, or Katem, an Egyptian house-dog ... ... IV. 176

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Temaa, name of an Egyptian dog	IV.	185
Temeh-u	IX.	167, 168
Temouou, the	VII.	121
Temple of Jerusalem, traditional site of	I.	312
,, ,, the scale on which it was probably planned...	IV.	121
,, ,, founded by Solomon, B.C. 990	V.	258
,, of the Jews, site of the...	VII.	309
,, of the sun	I.	34
,, of the moon	I.	34
,, of Merodach at Babylon, tablet giving an account of the building of the	I.	56
,, Egyptian officers of	VII.	14, 30
Temple-hour-priest	VII.	12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 31
Temples, Egyptian, the vessels and books of, returned by Ptolemy Soter	I.	21
Ten, the Assyrian numeral	VII.	385
Tenèsi, personal name	VIII.	20
Tenfou, the	VII.	128
Tenno-sama, or Mikoshi, the; ark-shrines of Japan	V. 550; VI.	579
Teos, coffin of	VI. 285; VIII.	391*n*
Tep, a name of the goddess Uat or Buto	I. 20, 24, 25; VII.	201
Terra-cotta seals, in the possession of M. Schlumberger	VIII.	422
,, vase, remarks upon a	II.	114
,, ,, transcription and translation of the inscription on	II.	116, 117
Terôti, *town*	VII.	10, 23
Ṭerṭeni	VII.	390, 403
Teru, or Terus	VII.	291*n*
Tesher, *town*	VII.	209
,, the land of, conquered by Seti I	VI.	519
Teshert	VII.	356, 357
Testament du Moine Paham	VI.	441
Tet, an Egyptian talisman	VIII.	211
Teta, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	145
Tetbast Aufanχ, personal name...	VII.	358
Tête, Assyrian word for...	VI.	184
Tethrippos, or four-horsed chariot, represented on a sarcophagus from Golgoi	IV.	20
T'et-ḥru, son of Neschonsu, a papyrus written for	IX.	301
Tetimes, an Egyptian architect...	VII.	186

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Teucer, the statue of ... ... I. 161
,, the portico of ... ... I. 161
"Teukros, king of Paphos," found on a Cypriote coin ... ... I. 135
Tevā, *city* ... ... VII. 140, 142, 146, 147, 156, 157, 160, 161, 171
Texts, religious, of the early Egyptian period... ... ... IX. 295
Thaadar, or Thaadal, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Thaadir, or Thaadil, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Thabarieh, town founded by Herod-Antipas ... ... I. 149, 152
Thabrhah, l'ayn-et ... ... I. 151
Thalaba, *see* 'Theleb ... ... VII. 290
Thalekh, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thales, eclipse of... ... ...I. 183; II. 161, 162; VI. 89, 96
,, ,, terminates the war between the Medes and Libyans ... ... II. 162
Thamakur, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thanksgiving, the sacrifice of ... ... IV. 82
Thapsacus, on the Euphrates, probably Tiphsah of the Bible ... IV. 321
Tharaka, *see* Tirhakah.
Thargal ... ... VII. 392
Tharg-an ... ... VII. 392, 404
Tharg-an-nasa ... ... VII. 392, 404
Tharganunas, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Thargathatsa, personal name ... ... VII. 404
Thargatha-zas, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 284, 288
Tharshish, Bible references to ... ... II. 281
Thatré, daughter of Paham ... ... VI. 444
Thebes ... ... VII. 193, 202, 204
,, called by the Assyrians Ni-ha ... ... IV. 87
Theleb, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thel-manna, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thenuzuru, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Theodore ... ... IX. 405*n*
Theon, an Alexandrian astronomer, his date for the epoch of Menophrês ... ... IV. 227
Thepkanna, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 290
Thetis, represented by the Egyptian Buto ... ... I. 26
Thethup, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thia, *town* ... ... VII. 393
Thîar, *town* ... ... VII. 393

Digitized by Google

VOL. PAGE

Thia-tar, personal name... ... ... VII. 393, 404
Thibetan mastiff, the ... ... V. 57
"Thigh," the, an Egyptian constellation corresponding to the "Great Bear" ... ... III. 406
Thinnūr, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290, 402
Thonosconcolerus, or Machoscolerus, a corruption of Nabochodonerus, or Nabuchodonozor ... ... II. 163
Thot ... ... VI. 449
Thoth ... ... I. 20, 21, 24; IV. 15; VII. 123, 200, 201, 205; IX. 55
,, made guardian of the infernal regions ... ... IV. 15
,, figure of, on a plank of wood from Aḥmin ... ... IX. 336
Thothmes ... ... VIII. 299, 320, &c.
,, I ... ... VII. 269
,, II ... ... VII. 270
,, III ... ... VII. 203, 207, 270, 393
,, translation of a fragment of an historical narrative relating to the reign of ... ... III. 340
,, Karnak lists of ... ... IX. 227–280
,, ,, ,, relating to northern and southern Syria ... ... IX. 255
,, the name of, on a mud brick from Thebes ... ... IX. 347
Thothotpou ... ... VII. 6, 7, 9
Three, the Assyrian numeral ... ... VII. 376
Threefold judgment referred to in the "Apocalypse of Abraham" ... IX. 197, 216
Thrush, the golden, Assyrian name for ... ... VIII. 75
Thucydides, his account of the Peloponnesian war ... ... II. 293
Thuka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thukam-ros, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Thutkana, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tʿi, on a stele ... ... VII. 6, 7; VIII. 322
Tiamat, Assyrian word for the "sea" ... ... IV. 287
Tib, the Chaldean word meaning "horizon"... ... ... IV. 261
Tibareni, the ... ... VII. 252, 253, 291
Tiberius, his hegemonship ... ... IV. 242
,, Cæsar, his first year began August 19, A.D. 14 ... ... I. 95
,, ,, his 15th year the period of Christ's baptism ... I. 93
Tiger, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 404–5
Tig-gaba (Cutha)... ... ... VII. 104
Tig-gab-a-ki, "city of the river of Kutha," tablets registered at ... VI. 74

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tii, an Egyptian architect ... ... VIII. 161
Tiï, nurse of Amenhetep IV ... ... VIII. 300
Tiglath-Adar, Babylonia conquered by ... ... II. 142
Tiglath-pileser I ... I. 73; VII. 63, 66, 68, 252, 271, 298, 305, 335, 336, 338
,, ,, invades Babylon ... ... I. 73
,, ,, cylinder of ... ... I. 4
,, ,, II... I. 82, 84, 85; II. 153, 322, 323, 328; III. 5, 7, 9, 10, 23, 25, 451; VI. 12, 14, 15, 34, 35; VII. 282
,, ,, the date of his accession to the throne ... II. 153; VI. 15
,, ,, annals of the first 17 years of his reign ... ... III. 5
,, ,, conquers Babylon ... ... II. 328
,, ,, invades Babylon a second time, B.C. 731 ... ... I. 84
,, ,, his expedition to Syria and Palestine ... ... II. 322
,, ,, defeats Rezin king of Syria ... ... II. 322
,, ,, besieges and conquers Damascus ... ... II. 322
,, ,, subdues southern Syria ... ... II. 322
,, ,, spoils and takes captive the Israelites ... ... II. 322
,, ,, conquers the Philistines, the Edomites, and part of the Arabians... ... ... II. 322
,, ,, receives tribute from Ahaz ... ... II. 323
,, ,, his mention of the accession of Hosea king of Israel II. 323
,, ,, conquers Galilee and Napthali ... ... III. 7
,, ,, partial list of his tributary kings ... ... III. 9
,, ,, performs ceremonies in honour of Bel ... ... III. 10
,, ,, conquers Damascus and slays king Rezin ... ... III. 23
,, ,, site of his palace at Kouyunjik ... ... III. 451
,, ,, Shalmaneser and Sargon at one time associated together on the throne of Assyria ... ... III. 25
,, ,, death of ... ... II. 328
,, ,, inscription of ... ... VI 15
,, eponym ... ... VI. 13
Tigris, river ... ... I. 55, 59, 300; VII. 65, 68, 69, 71, 142, 147, 159
,, wall along, called Te-a-ra-samas, built by Ḥammurabi I. 59
,, one of the rivers of the Garden of Eden ... ... I. 300
Tiles, Assyrian ... ... VII. 57
Tilule, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Timarchos... ... ... VI. 137 *et seq.*
Timur, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tin, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 337

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tiphre, Isaac of, the martyrdom of ... ... IX. 74
,, or Diphri... ... ... IX. 76
Tiphsah, mentioned in the Book of Kings, probably Thapsacus on the Euphrates ... ... IV. 321
Tippera, or Teppora, the ancient Taprobane ... ... II. 269
Tir-anna, Babylonian name for the Pole-star ... ... III. 206
Tiras ... ... VII. 291*n*
Tirhakah ... ... II. 174, 175; III. 457; VI. 20; VII. 193, 208, 335, 347
,, monuments of the reign of ... ... VII. 193
,, his affinity with Sargon ... ... III. 457
,, his revolt against Assyria ... ... III. 457
,, defeated by Assurbanipal ... ... II. 175
,, ,, ,, Esarhaddon ... ...II. 174; III. 457; VI. 20
,, seal of ... ... VII. 208
Tirona, the ... ... VII. 121
Tir-ri-ta-ruv, bird... ... ... VIII. 106
Tirtemar, or maneh, a Jewish weight of 30 shekels ... ... IV. 125
Tishri, Jewish month ... ... I. 102
Tisri, *month* ... ... I. 54
,, ,, called by the Assyrians "the holy altar" ... ... III. 163
Tithes, ancient Hebrew ... ... VIII. 33
Tite, Lady, presentation of Babylonian contract tablets by ... ... IV. 256
Tiumman, king of Elam, eclipse during the reign of... ... ... I. 14
Tivoli, temple at ... ... VII. 229, 235
Tmu ... ... IX. 287
Tmu-neferu ... ... IX. 293
Tobba-Karib ... ... VI. 314
Tobba'-Kariba, a king of Ma'în ... ... II. 9
Tobias, the dog of ... ... IV. 183
Tobit, the Book of, mention of the capture of Nineveh by Cyaxeres, in ... ... II. 149
Togarmah ... ... VII. 292
Toi, Hittite name ... ... VII. 288
Toilet, Egyptian objects for ... ... IX. 61
Tomb of Joseph, in Sechem ... ... II. 80
Tombs ... ... IX. 310, 313, 324, 325, 327
,, form of ancient Egyptian ... ... VI. 506
,, in the Biban-el-moluk, astronomical calendar in ... ... III. 400
,, Roman ... ... VII. 227, 235, 243

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tomkins, Rev. H. G., communications from ... ...VII. 390 IX. 227, 255
Tomyris, or Amoræus ... ... I. 202; VI. 91*n*
,, ,, expedition of Cyrus against ... . I. 202
Topography of Northern and Southern Syria ... ... IX. 227–80
To-quens, a kingdom forming the northern part of Kush ... .. IV. 221
Torii, Japanese name for the outer gateways of their temples ... V. 552
Tortoise, mythical ... ... VIII. 214
Tortures ... ... IX. 82, 85, 86, 187
Totunen, Egyptian deity... ... ... VII. 122, 128, 129
Tou, Hittite name ... ... VII. 288
Tower of Babel and the Birs Nimroud... ... ... IX. 307
Tower-temples ... ... IX. 307
Toys, Jewish ... ... VIII. 399
Transliteration of cuneiform writing ... ... VII. 225
Tree of life ... ... I. 301; IX. 178
,, ,, in Paradise, analogous to the sacred tree of the Assyrian sculptures ... ... I. 301
Tree worship ... ... IX. 308
Tree, a, as a mythical representation of a cloud ... ... VIII. 217
Triad, the Assyrian, of Anu, Bel and Ea ... ... IV. 288
Tribes, the ten, date of the carrying away of ... ... III. 27
Tros ... ... VII. 291*n*
Tsabi, Assyrian name for a gazelle ... ... V. 346
Tsab-Rimmon, Chief of Dagar ... ... VII. 68
Tsahi ... ... VII. 397
Tsa-i-du, Assyrian term for "hunting-dogs" ... ... V. 54
Tsamut, *see* Hades.
Tsap-pa-ru, Assyrian word for the wild he-goat ... ... V. 341
Tsa-pi-tuv, the swallow ... ... VIII. 73, 136, 137
Tsechons, personal name ... ... VI. 449
Tsenhor ... ... VIII. 25–8
Tsêni, Assyrian word for sheep collectively ... ... V. 43
"Tsibittu," a watch, a vigil ... ... I. 340
Tsi-li-li-tuv, the swallow ... ... VIII. 72, 136
Tsi-tsil-du, the papyrus bird ... ... VIII. 75, 136
Tsôn, Hebrew name for sheep ... ... V. 37
Tsuatsasa, personal name ... ... VII. 404
Tsu-la-mu, or tsa-lam-du, the bulbul ... ... VIII. 74, 136
Tu, the spirits of, on sepulchral boxes from Aḥmin ... ... IX. 334

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Tu (Petosor) ... ... VIII. 3, 4, 10
Tuaub, or Tuaup, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tuali, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Tubakhi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tubal ... ... VII. 291
Tu-bal-la-ats, the magpie ... ... VIII. 83, 138
Tubelini ... ... I. 41
Tublai, the ... ... VII. 254
Tuculti-Ninip ... ... VII. 63, 68, 70
Tugulti-ninip ... ... I. 70; III. 451, 456; VII. 84
,, his war with Nazi-murudas ... ... III. 451
,, establishes a new dynasty at Babylon ... ... III. 456
Tugulti-pal-esir ... ... I. 73
Tu-khu, pigeon or dove ... ... VIII. 84
Tukulti-Mer, king of Ḥâna ... ... VIII. 352, 353
Tul-Barśip (Barsampse), Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tul-bentha, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Tul-garimmi, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tuliā, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Tum, Atum ... ... IX. 174
Tumour, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 144, 154
Tumulus, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 377
Tumurra, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Tunep, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290, 293, 397
Tunube, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Tur, Accadian word for a young male dog ... ... V. 53
Tu-ra-khu, Assyrian name for deer generally ... ... V. 344
Turanian people appear to have been the original inhabitants of Babylonia ... ... I. 29
,, and Semitic languages spoken by the early inhabitants of Babylonia ... ... I. 29
,, inhabitants of Babylonia invented cuneiform writing ... I. 29
,, names, translated by the Babylonians into their own language ... ... III. 364
,, spirit-worship referred to ... ... III. 467
Turanians, the, conquered by the Semites in Babylonia ... ... I. 29
Turin, une stèle Egyptienne du Musée de ... ... VI. 580
Turnat, *river* ... ... I. 77, 79
Turris Antonia ... ... I. 324

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Tusmu, the pelican	VIII.	95
Tushan	I.	81
Tutamu, Hittite personal name...	VII.	291
Tutanχamen, king of Egypt	III.	488
Tu-tu, the god, the same as Bel	IV.	81
,, the Assyrian god of death	III.	165
,, a Chaldean deity	III.	533
,, an Assyrian god of generation	III.	590
Tuva, a district of the city of Babylon	VII.	152
Two, the Assyrian numeral	VII.	375
"Two stars," the, an Egyptian constellation	III.	405
Tyler, Rev. Thos., remarks on Darius...	VI.	123
Tyn, l'ayn-et	I.	152
Type numbers, universal, note on	I.	385
Tyre ... ... III. 8, 9, 66, 68; IV. 86, 88; VI. 350; VII. 69, 214, 215		
,, conquered by Shalmaneser	III. 68; IV. 86	
,, and Carchemish, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9
,, and Sidon, chronology of the kings of	III.	67
,, blockaded by Esarhaddon, and taken by Assurbanipal... ...	IV.	88
Tyropœon Valley...	VII.	316

U.

U-a, the buff-backed heron	VIII.	141
Uah-ab-ra Ran-ur, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	163
"Uaru," chiefs of principal towns in Egypt	I.	375
Uas (Western Thebes)	VII.	204
Uasark	IX.	50
Uas-survi, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Uast, Thebes	VIII.	301
Uat (Buto) ... ... I. 20, 26; VII. 200; IX. 59		
,, represents North, or Lower, Egypt	I.	26
,, called the lady of Pe and Tep	I.	20
,, her name means "the sea"	I.	26
,, the Latona of Egyptian mythology	I.	26
,, often represented under the form of an asp	I.	26
Uat'it, Egyptian goddess	VIII.	208
Uaür	VII.	393
Ubaratutu, king of Babylonia, the Otiartes of Berosus	III.	363

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ubaratutu, king of Babylonia, meaning of the name... ... ... III. 363, 533
,, ,, ,, possibly the Lamech of the Bible ... III. 532
,, father of Tamzi, meaning of his name ... ... III. 165
Uccumu, the god, name of one of the dogs of Merodach ... ... II. 245
Udaci, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Udahgub, personal name ... ... VI. 217, 233
Uddu ... ... VII. 162
U-du-mu, Assyrian word for a monkey ... ... V. 321
Uduran, a Susian deity ... ... III. 477
Uetas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Ukîn-Marduk ... ... VIII. 282, 291
Ukin-zira (Chinzirus) ... ... VI. 14, 35
Ukkai, the ... ... VI. 220, 222
Ukku, *city*... ... ... VI. 214
Ulam-buryas ... ... I. 65
Ulbar-surki-idina, king of Babylon ... ... III. 367
,, probably the Laborosoarchodus of the Greeks ... III. 370
Ulcers, the Assyrian name for ... ... VI. 144, 151, 153, 154, 156, 158, 159
Ullušun, Hittite personal name... ... ... VII. 291
Ululu, *month* ... ... I. 54, 59
Umk ... ... VII. 290, 292
Ummah, an Elamite deity ... ... IV. 134
Ummiah-Ziriti, an early Babylonian king ... ... IV. 132
Ummih-zirriti, an early Babylonian king ... ... III. 452
Um-mi-mi'i, the black ibis ... ... VIII. 90, 140
Unai, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Units of measurement, Jewish, divided by 2, by 3, and by 5 ... IV. 125
Uniuka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Unki ... ... VII. 290, 292
Unnefer ... ... IX. 284
Unnu-neferu ... ... IX. 288, 289
Unnut, goddess ... ... IX. 287
Unnut, *city* ... ... IX. 287
Unšu, or Unšau, meaning wolves, a name applied to dogs by the Egyptians ... ... IV. 182
Unum, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Unzamuni, Hittite district ... ... VII. 293
Upe, *city* ... ... I. 74
Upiya (Opis) ? Joppa ... ... VI. 50*n*, 93

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ur, the primitive capital of Chaldea ... I. 31, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 45, 47, 53, 90; IV. 25; VI. 235, 277; VIII. 372
,, the god ... ... I. 30, 39, 91
,, ,, a throne dedicated to, by Samṣu-iluna ... ... I. 64
,, the Turanian name for the Akkad race ... ... I. 29
,, Assyrian word meaning a dog ... ... IV. 78
Uræus, figures of an, from Bubastis ... ... IX. 59
,, goddesses ... ... VIII. 208
Urakhga, bird, star of the ... ... III. 204
Ur-ba-luv, the vulture ... ... VIII. 60, 82
Ur barra, Assyrian name for a leopard... ... ... IV. 78
Urbartu ... ... VIII. 277
Urdah-Maneh, king ... ... VII. 199, 201
Urdamane, king of Egypt, succeeds Sabaku ... ... III. 456
,, possibly the same as Nud-mi-ammon ... ... III. 457
,, conquered by Assurbanipal ... ... III. 458
Urdhi, or Eridhu, the father of Merodach ... ... III. 141
Urhamsi, a seaman, assists Izdubar in his search for Sisit ... ... II. 218
,, examines the state of the city of Erech and reports on it ... IV. 80
Uriah ... ... VII. 288
Uricci or Uriacci, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 291
Urima, the modern Urum ... ... VII. 298
Urinnu, the peacock ... ... VIII. 111
Urkhamsi, the Assyrian Charon ... ... VII. 332*n*
Ur-land, the ancient name of Accad ... ... III. 229
Ur makh, Assyrian for a lion, and also for "a great light"... ... IV. 78
Urmanse ... ... I. 91
Urmiah, the Jews of, speak the language of the Targum ... ... IV. 99
Urmitu, a Babylonian goddess ... ... I. 57
Ur-ni-gu or ur-ni-ku, the crane ... ...VIII. 88, 140
Urrakhinas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Urru, Assyrian word for "day" ... ... I. 13
Ur-śa-nu, the pigeon ... ... VIII. 83, 106, 138
Ursi, Hittite king ... ... VII. 293
Urtaki, king of Elam ... ... VI. 216
Uruk (Erech), a city of ancient Babylonia ... ... I. 30
Urukh (Warka), a city of ancient Babylonia ... ... I. 41
,, a Babylonian king ... ... I. 34, 35, 70
,, many temples founded by ... ... I. 34

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Urukh, inscriptions of	I.	35
,, and Dungi, named on a cylinder of Nabonidus	I.	36
,, ,, inscriptions of	I.	36
Uruki, Erechi (Warka), tablets registered at	VI.	62
Uruk-Subarē	VII.	108
Urumayans	VII.	298
Urume, the land of	VII.	298
Urumiyeh, lake	VII.	113
Urzā, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Uśabti figures from Bubastis	IX.	66
Usχ, the collar worn by the Egyptian royal huntsman	IV.	185
Usertesen	VII.	353, 354
Ushabti figure, of wood, with the name Nefert	IX.	344
,, ,, stone, ,, ,, Takarii	IX.	345
,, ,, porcelain ,, ,, Ast-em-heb	IX.	345
,, ,, wood, ,, ,, Sotemāsh	IX.	345
,, ,, porcelain, with the cartouche of Amen-mer-pa ...	IX.	345
,, ,, ,, with an inscription in demotic	IX.	345
,, figures, inscribed with the name "Amenhetep, chief of the scribes"...	IX.	345
Uṣir, *city*	VIII.	237*n*
Usnani, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Usnu, identified with Kal'aat el Husn...	VII.	405
Usra, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Ustassi, the	VII.	292
Uta-khonsu, an Egyptian architect	VIII.	162
Uxians, the, a people living on the frontiers of Persia	III.	468
Uz, a division of Syria	I. 48; VII.	64
U-za-luv, Assyrian name for a gazelle	V.	347
Uzziah, king of Judah	II.	328
,, ,, ,, his 48th year, B.C. 738, a cardinal date in Hebrew chronology	II.	150
,, ,, ,, called Yahukazi by the Assyrians	III.	21
,, ,, ,, earthquake in reign of, B.C. 762	II.	155
,, ,, ,, *same as* Azariah...	III.	22
,, ,, ,, date of his death, according to Dr. Oppert ...	II.	156

Digitized by Google

V.

	Vol.	Page
Vaalli, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Van, lake ... ... VI. 22; VII. 64, 113, 253, 291, 298, 340		
Vase, a terra-cotta, remarks upon	II.	114
,, of glass, with an inscription in relief, found at Golgoi ...	IV.	21
,, of alabaster ,, ,, ,, ,, Salamis ...	IV.	21
Vases, of terra-cotta, from Bubastis	IX.	72
Venin, en assyrien	VI.	168, 193
Vente légale en Egypte, forme de	VI.	450
Venus, temple of	I.	34, 131
,, or Aphrodite, bronze figure of, from Bubastis	IX.	65
,, the planet, identified with Istar	III.	169
Verbs, the Assyrian, "to be," "to say," "to have"	I.	281
Vesta, temple of, at Tivoli	VII.	229, 235
Via dolorosa, at Jerusalem, old Roman arch in	I.	324
Viceroy Joseph, his official despatches, etc.	VI.	244
"Victory in Thebes," the name of one of the horses of Ramesses II	III.	92
Virtuous, the doctrine of the reward of the, in a future state, promulgated in Media and Persia	I.	190
Voices, ancient traditions of supernatural	IX.	182
Vul ... ... I. 73, 184; III. 458		
,, and Sala, gods of Ekali	I.	73
Vul-bel-ukin (eponym)	VI.	13
Vulnirari ... ... I. 71, 81, 82; III. 449; IV. 348		
,, palace at Nebbi Yunas built by	III.	449
Vul-pal-idinna	I.	71
,, inscription of	I.	71, 72
Vulture, the	VIII.	58, 60, 135
,, figure of a, from Bubastis	IX.	58

W.

Wadd, a Ma'în deity	II.	9
,, said to have been a deity of the tribe of Kalb...	II.	9
Wâdî Abida, inscriptions found at	II.	8
,, Raḥaba, ,, ,, ...	II.	8
Wady Shabtūn	VII.	396
Wagā, day of	VII.	13–17, 19

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Wagtail, the	VIII.	76
Waḳah-il, a king of Ma'în	II.	9
Waḳah-il Yatha', king of Ma'în...	II.	9
Walls, concrete and marble, of the Dunek Tash at Tarsus	VII.	394
War of the evil spirits, an Assyrian legend	III.	458
Warbler, the sedge	VIII.	74
Warbler, the reed	VIII.	75
Warblers	VIII.	74, 75, 142
Warka	I.	41; VI. 62
Warren, Lt.-Col., R.E., communication from	VII.	309
Water, Assyrian incantations to...	VI.	420, 604
,, a supply of, an essential part of every Oriental place of prayer	I.	321
Watr-il Dharaḥ, a king of Harâm	II.	10
Weasel, the, and the cat, in ancient times	IX.	155
Weber, G., communication from	VII.	226
Week, the Assyrian, each day of the, had its special star	III.	174
Weight, the Jewish standard of, was the barley-corn	IV.	120
Whitewashers, Jewish	VIII.	409
Whorls, spindle, from Bubastis...	IX.	62
Wild boar, Assyrian word for	VI.	413
Will, a Babylonian	VIII.	278
,, Coptic, of the Monk Paham	VI.	441
Wolf, Assyrian word for	V.	37, 40; VI. 404
,, Accadian name for	V.	35
,, Hebrew name for	V.	37
Women, rules about, in Egypt	VIII.	7*n*
Wood, J. T., F.S.A., communication from	VI.	327
Wood, various kinds of, mentioned in an inscription of Assurbanipal	VII.	75
Woodpecker, the	VIII.	43, 67, 68, 70, 94, 119, 135
Words, Assyrian, derived from their word for writing	III.	435
Workman, a, carrying a brick, bronze figure from Bubastis... ...	IX.	65
Workmen, Akkadian, rules about	VIII.	260
Works, overseer of the royal Egyptian...	VII.	355
,, in the royal libraries, Babylonian list of	III.	151–3
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, translation of ...	III.	153–9
World, age of the, or No. 6408...	V.	72
,, the birthday of the, Babylonian date of	III.	148
Worm, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	480
Wright, Prof. Dr. W., communications from ...	III.	104, 389; VI. 436; VII, 1

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

"Written tablet," the Accadian ideograph for, composed of the sign for "writing" and the sign for "water" ... ... I. 343

X.

Xenophon, his character of Cyrus II ... ... I. 195
,, his biography of Cyrus II ... ... I. 241
,, his account of the division of the Persian Empire on the death of Cyrus I ... ... I. 186
Xerxes ... ... I. 23, 24; VI. 95
,, *same as* the Ahasuerus of Ezra ... ... I. 258; II. 110
,, expelled from Sais by Khabash ... ... I. 23
,, takes the land of Patanut from Buto ... ... I. 23
,, his endeavour to recover Egypt ... ... I. 24
Xisuthros warned by the god Cronos of the approaching deluge, and commanded to build a ship ... ... IV. 52
,, builds a ship as commanded ... ... IV. 52
,, the ark of, daubed with pitch both outside and inside ... IV. 53
,, makes sacrifices to the gods to obtain a prosperous voyage IV. 53
,, measures the shape and dimensions of his ark ... ... IV. 55
,, the same as Sisit of the Deluge tablet ... ... III. 363
,, the Adrahasis of the Izdubar legend ... ... III. 531
,, notes on the name of the father of ... ... IV. 81

Y.

Yacûn-'Atah, deity ... ... VII. 260
Yadhmar-Malik, a king of Harâm ... ... II. 10
Yahtur, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Yahubi'di, king of Hamath, flayed alive by Sargon ... ... III. 24
Yahukazi, the Assyrian name for Uzziah ... ... III. 21
Yak, Assyrian word for ... ... VI. 408–9
Yakhanai, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Yakhanu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 292
Yakina, father of Merodach Baladan ... ... VI. 15, 18*n*
Yakini, king ... ... VII. 111
Yakrab-Malik, a Sabæan king ... ... II. 18
Yalman ... ... I. 79
Yaman, king of Ashdod ... ... VI. 400
Yamutbal, or Elam ... ... I. 42–4

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Yaouah, the Dyak name for the Supreme Being	II.	265
Yarak, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Yarḥibōlē	VII.	1
Yasbukai, Hittite local name	VII.	292
Yasir, Yan'am, a Sabæan king	II.	17
Yaśubi, mountain of	VII.	102
Yätal Bayyin, a king of Sabâ	II.	14
Yatha'm, the tutelary deity of Aden	II.	334
Yatha'-il Rayyâm, a king of Ma'în	II.	9
Yatha'il Ṣadiḳ, a king of Ma'în...	II.	9
Yau-bi'di, king	VIII.	353
Yauḥazi (Ahaz)	II.	328
Yazbucian, Hittite personal name	VII.	291
Year, the Accadian, *see* Accadian year.		
,, a cosmical, believed in by the Accadians	III.	147
Yedûd sacrificed by his father El, a Phœnician myth	IV.	26
Yellow, Accadian word for	V.	53
Yemen, its form of government	II.	3
Yetha', house of	VI.	313
Yezidis, the	VIII.	381
Yinyang, the Chinese dual symbol, compared with the Japenese Mitztomoye	V.	552
Yoke, picture origin of Assyrian word for	VI.	471, 482
Yovanoff Boss, the	VII.	438
,, *see* also Tarkondêmos.		

Z.

Za-ai-khu, bird of prey	VIII.	59, 109, 134
Zab, *river*	I. 73, 79; VII.	64, 72, 101
Zabā, *city*	I.	72, 79
Zabam, the land of	VII.	73
Zaban, Hittite king	VII.	99
Zaban, *city*	VII.	293
Zābdani, *city*	VII.	73
Zabel, Hittite king	VII.	293
Zabelus, *see* Dabel.		
Zabe-pal	VI.	7
Zabibi, queen of the Arabs, tributary to Tiglath Pileser	III.	9

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Zabu, king of Babylonia, founder of the temples of Sippara... ... III. 365
Zabu-ū ... ... I. 34
Zaddi, *city* ... ... I. 79
Zagerel, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Za-hakale, king ... ... II. 17
Zaḫḫuru, or Haḫḫuru, tablets registered at ... ... VI. 70
Zaiath-khirrii, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zaidu, king of Babylonia, son of Izdubar ... ... III. 365, 459
Zaina, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zakal, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zamalmal, deity ... ... VII. 143, 148, 163, 173
Zamama, a Babylonian deity ... ... I. 58
,, tower of, built by Hammurabi ... ... I. 58
Zamama-zikir-iddina ... ... I. 72
Zamauka, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zambubu, one of the Egibi family ... ... VI. 41, 48, 91
Zamua, the country of ... ... VII. 113
Zamuasabattāni, the country of... ... ... VII. 91
Zanruisu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zaranda, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zarilab, *city* ... ... I. 60
Zarisu, Hittite king ... ... VII. 292
Zarnas, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zarruisu, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zaua-zas, or Zava-zas, Hittite personal name ... ... VII. 288
Zaur, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 289
Zaweitineh ... ... VII. 391
Zayti ... ... VII. 398
Zazker, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zêbu, Assyrian name for the wolf ... ... V. 37
Zedekiah, made King of Judah ... ... VII. 214, 215
Zéêb, Hebrew name for the wolf ... ... V. 37
Zeet, king of Egypt; considered by Lepsius to be the same as Sethos III. 36
Zeker, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Zekir-ukin... ... ... VII. 409, 410
Zēla, *city* ... ... VII. 68
Zemeed, a Jewish measure of area, contained three sata ... ... IV. 122
Zend language, its relationship to Lycian ... ... I. 121
Z'ergul, or Zir-gul-la, *city* ... ... I. 30, 32-4; VI. 277

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Zetharseth, Hittite local name ... ... VII. 290
Ζεύς Ἄσευς on a coin from Laodikea ... ... VII. 256
Zhafâr, the original capital city of Saba ... ... II. 3, 10
Ziggurat, the tower of a Babylonian temple ... ... III. 229
Zi-i-bu, the "Wolf-bird" ... ... VIII. 62, 134
Zikkuratus, or terraced towers ... ... IX. 307
Zimri, the ... ... I. 80
,, the ethnic relations of the ... ... VI. 579
,, expedition to ... ... VI. 13, 15, 34
Zini-nana ... ... I. 91
Zion, Mount ... ... VII. 311–14
Ziras, Hittite local name... ... ... VII. 290
Zirat-panit, the image of, carried off to the land of Kha-ni-i ... IV. 135
Zirbabi, the Chaldean word meaning "gad flies" ... ... IV. 260
Zir-gul-la ... ... VI. 277
Ziria ... ... VIII. 237*n*, 271, 277, 279
Ziriya ... ... VI. 47, 53, 489
Zir-ukin ... ... VI. 47, 91
Zir-ukina (Nabu-zir-ukina) ... ... VI. 23
Zir-ya ... ... VII. 409, 410
Zizal ... ... VII. 290
Zoan, or Tanis ... ... VII. 271, 425
Zodiac, a Chaldean, in the B.M., description of ... ... IV. 260
,, the, of Denderah, the symbol of the month Pachons on ... IV. 235
,, the Assyrian, had twenty-four fixed stars ... ... III. 176
Zodiacal signs, antiquity of the ... ... IV. 261
Zopyrus, aids Darius to take Babylon ... ... I. 229
Zoroaster, the worship of, introduced into Media and Persia ... I. 184
Zoskales, king ... ... II. 16
Zū, Assyrian god of the "storm wind" ... ... VII. 97, 115
Zu bird, the ... ... VIII. 69, 120
Zuazas ... ... VII. 393
Zuggurats, the, or temple towers of Babylonia, built in heights of 3, 5, or 7, stages ... ... IV. 137
Zumpt, Dr., his discovery concerning the governorship of Cyrenius I. 93, 96
,, ,, list of governors of Syria ... ... I. 98
Zur—Ṣin ... ... I. 40
,, ,, inscriptions of ... ... I. 40
Zuza-rurai ... ... VII. 293

Digitized by Google

BIBLE TEXTS
REFERRED TO OR QUOTED.

		Vol.	Page
Genesis	i, 1	I.	265
,,	i, 1, 5	V.	317
,,	i, 9	V.	431
,,	i, 21	V.	430
,,	ii, 8	V.	68
,,	ii, 13, 14	I.	300
,,	iii, 16	III.	358
,,	iv, 7	III.	358
,,	iv, 11	IV.	362
,,	iv, 16, 17	V.	67, 68
,,	v, 1	I.	266
,,	v, 14, 15	V.	66, 67
,,	vi, 4	IV.	81
,,	vi, 14	IV.	53
,,	vi, 4, 13	V.	77
,,	vi, 16	IV.	50
,,	vii, 2	IV.	49
,,	vii, 7	V.	82
,,	viii, 2	V.	77
,,	viii, 4	I.	299
,,	viii, 6	IV.	50
,,	viii, 20	IV.	49
,,	ix, 13	I.	353
,,	ix, 22	V.	315
,,	x	VII.	406
,,	x, 2	VI.	535
,,	x, 6	V.	65, 66
,,	x, 8, 9, 10	III.	141
,,	x, 11, 12	VIII.	359, 366
,,	x, 14	VI.	402
,,	x, 21	V.	576
,,	x, 26	V.	458

Digitized by Google

		Vol.	Page
Genesis	xi, 2, 13	V.	65
,,	xi, 10, &c.	III.	11
,,	xi, 13	V.	316
,,	xii, 10	V.	65
,,	xiii, 14, 15	III.	17
,,	xiv, 1	I.	298–305
,,	xiv, 5	III.	341
,,	xiv, 13	V.	77
,,	xiv, 14	IV.	316
,,	xv, 18	III,	17
,,	xvii, 1–5	IV.	315
,,	xvii, 10, 13	V.	268
,,	xxiii, 3	V.	28
,,	xxiv, 4	VIII.	372
,,	xxiv, 22	IV.	124
,,	xxviii, 12	III.	437
,,	xxix, 27	V.	260
,,	xxx, 42	I.	266
,,	xxxi, 19	V.	68
,,	xxxi, 20, 24	VIII.	372*n*
,,	xxxi, 47	VIII.	378
,,	xxxii, 6, 7	IV.	316
,,	xxxiii, 4	V.	86
,,	xxxiv, 31	I.	265
,,	xlvi, 27	IV.	315
,,	xlix, 27	III.	127
Exodus	i, 1	IV.	316
,,	i, 11	VII.	424
,,	i, 12	IV.	317
,,	ii, 3	I.	278
,,	v, 7, 8	VII.	424
,,	vi, 16	V.	84
,,	xi, 8	I.	266
,,	xiii, 20	VI.	513
,,	xii, 38	I.	267
,,	xii, 40	IV.	316
,,	xiii, 14	V.	65
,,	xv, 15	I.	266

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Exodus xvi, 3	IV.	317
,, xx, 7	I.	177
,, xx, 12	I.	266
,, xxii, 3, 5	V.	68
,, xxiii, 10, 11	VIII.	34
,, xxviii, 33	III.	134
,, xxxix, 10	VI.	338
,, xxx, 13	IV.	32
,, xxxii, 4	IV.	76
,, xxxiv, 7	I.	265
,, xxxiv, 11	I.	264
,, xxxiv, 14	I.	265
,, xxxvii, 1	I.	337
,, xxxviii, 1	I.	337
,, xxxviii, 25	IV.	123
,, xxxviii, 26	IV.	216
,, xxxviii, 29	IV.	119
Leviticus ii, 7, 8, 9	IV.	345
,, vi, 2	I.	266
,, x, 16	I.	267
,, xi, 30	I.	265
,, xvi, 8	I.	264
,, xix, 9, 10	VIII.	32
,, xix, 12	I.	177
,, xix, 18	I.	266
,, xix, 28	I. 266 ; III.	123
,, xxi, 1	IV.	32
,, xxii, 28	I.	266
,, xxv, 1, 8	V.	260
,, xxv, 2, 4	III	50
,, xxv, 4, 5	V.	269
,, xxv, 5, 11, 12	III.	31
,, xxv, 8, 11	III.	50
,, xxv, 9	V.	268
,, xxvii, 6	IV.	32
Numbers i, 45, 46	IV.	316
,, vi, 22, 27	IV.	32

Digitized by Google

		Vol.	Page
Numbers	xiii, 7	VI.	70
,,	xiii, 23	V.	76
,,	xiii, 30	I.	265
,,	xvi, 32–35, 49	IV.	319
,,	xxi, 6	IV.	319
,,	xxi, 13–15	I.	329
,,	xxi, 21–30	I.	329
,,	xxi, 23	I.	332
,,	xxi, 28	I.	333
,,	xxii, 5	IV.	320
,,	xxiv, 5	I.	264
,,	xxv, 9	IV.	319
,,	xxvi, 51	IV.	319
,,	xxxii, 11	IV.	320
Deut.	ii, 9	I.	330, 333
,,	ii, 29	I.	333
,,	ii, 10, 11	III.	341
,,	iv, 34	V.	430
,,	v, 16	I.	266
,,	vi, 4	I.	265
,,	ix, 24	I.	267
,,	xi, 2	I.	329
,,	xiv, 1	III.	123
,,	xv, 11	VIII.	37
,,	xvi, 18	I.	264
,,	xviii, 13	I.	265
,,	xxi, 13–15	I.	332
,,	xxii, 6, 7	I.	266
,,	xxii, 12	IV.	345
,,	xxiii, 24	I.	265
,,	xxiv, 19	VIII.	33
,,	xxiv, 25	VIII.	35
,,	xxvi, 5	VIII.	372*n*
,,	xxix, 26	I.	267
,,	xxix, 27	I.	265
,,	xxix, 29	V.	86, 316
,,	xxx, 17	V.	330
,,	xxxii, 4	I.	265
,,	xxxii, 18	I.	266

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Deut. xxxiii, 29	I.	265
Joshua ix, 4	V.	116
,, ix, 21	I.	278
,, xiii, 9	I.	329
Judges i, 26	VII.	252, 271
,, v, 10	V.	49
,, vi, 12	IV.	317
,, viii, 24–27	V.	68
,, viii, 26	IV.	123
,, xvii	VIII.	239
,, xx, 25–46	IV.	320
1 Samuel ix, 9	IV.	33
,, xiii, 1	VI.	101n
,, xix, 13, 14	V.	68
,, xxviii, 7–25	IV.	282
,, xxix, 1	VI.	350
2 Samuel viii, 9, 10	VII.	252
,, ix, 11	IV.	59
,, xviii, 18	IV.	75
,, xxiv, 5	I.	333
,, xxiv, 6	VII.	394
,, xxiv, 9	IV.	320
,, xxiv, 15	IV.	320
1 Kings iv, 20, 24	IV.	321
,, vi, 1	V. 84; VI.	102
,, vi, 1–38	V.	265
,, viii, 2	V.	265
,, x, 22	V.	280
,, x, 29	V. 28; VII.	252, 271
,, xi, 5, 7	V.	68
,, xi, 40	V.	283
,, xi, 41	IV.	362
,, xii, 29, 30	V.	257
,, xv, 18	V.	288

Digitized by Google

		Vol.	Page
1 Kings	xviii, 1	IV.	286
,,	xviii, 19	IV.	59
,,	xviii, 28	III.	132
,,	xx, 34	V.	288
,,	xxii, 1	V.	288
2 Kings	iii, 34	V.	138
,,	iii, 41	V.	288
,,	vii, 6	V. 28; VII.	252, 271
,,	ix, 6	V.	288
,,	xii, 16	IV.	270
,,	xiv, 13, 17	III.	22
,,	xiv, 21	III.	50
,,	xiv, 23	V.	257
,,	xiv, 25, 26	V.	84
,,	xiv, 28	III.	54
,,	xv, 8	III.	60
,,	xv, 13, 17, 19	III.	62
,,	xv, 23, 27	III.	64
,,	xv, 27–32	III.	7
,,	xv, 29	IV. 321; V.	278
,,	xv, 32	III.	64
,,	xvi, 9	III.	23, 24
,,	xvi, 10	III.	23, 70
,,	xvii, 4	III.	74
,,	xvii, 6	IV.	321
,,	xvii, 30	VII.	270
,,	xviii, 7, 9, 11, 13	III.	76
,,	xviii, 9, &c.	VI.	18
,,	xviii, 13	VI.	132
,,	xviii, 13–17	VI.	85
,,	xviii–xix	VII.	345
,,	xix, 9	VII.	209
,,	xix, 29	III. 31; VI.	87
,,	xix, 34	III.	76
,,	xx, 6	VI.	132
,,	xx, 12	VI.	11, 18
,,	xxiii, 11, 12	III.	33
,,	xxiii, 33, 34	III.	22*n*

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
2 Kings xxiii, 29–33	V.	83
,, xxiv, 10, 16	IV.	321
,, xxiv, 12	I.	208
,, xxiv, 17	III.	22*n*
,, xxv, 8	I. 208; VI.	41
,, xxv, 27	VI.	25
,, xxviii, 16	III.	25
1 Chron. i, 12	VI.	402
,, iv	VIII.	402
,, v, 26	III.	58
xxi, 5	IV.	320
2 Chron. iv, 9	III.	468
,, vi, 14, 15	III.	81
,, xii, 2	V.	83
,, xiv, 9	V.	285
,, xv, 10	V.	284
,, xxvi, 6, 7	III.	50
,, xxvi, 21	III.	7, 66
,, xxvi, 22...	III.	23
,, xxviii, 8...	III.	23
,, xxix	III.	4
,, xxix, 3	III.	74
,, xxx, 13	III.	4, 74
,, xxxi, 7	III.	74
,, xxxii, 1	III.	74
,, xxxii, 7	VI.	86
,, xxxii, 30	I.	320
,, xxxvi, 20	VI.	90
Ezra	VII.	183
,, i, 2	I.	188–196
,, i, 8	VI.	127
,, ii, 64...	IV.	322
,, iv, 1–5	I.	192
,, iv, 5	V.	245
,, iv, 5, 24	V.	236
,, iv, 6	I.	258

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Ezra iv, 13–20	VI.	127
,, iv, 16	I.	191
,, iv, 13–22	I.	193
,, iv, 18, 20	I.	228
,, iv, 24	I.	192
,, v, 13	I.	189–196
,, vi, 2	I.	204
,, vi, 14	V. 246, 311; VI.	104
,, vi, 22	I. 194, 254; V.	241, 246
,, vi and vii	VI.	29
,, xi, 16	V.	243
Nehemiah v	VIII.	36
Esther i, 2, 3	I.	232
,, i, 3, 14	I.	223
,, iii, 8	I.	194
,, vi, 1	I.	239
,, vii, 8	III.	131
Job	VIII.	49
,, iv, 17	V.	431
,, vii, 55	IV.	66, 68
,, ix, 26	IV.	63
,, x, 5	V.	431
,, xi, 28	V.	337
,, xvi, 22	III.	213
,, xxvii, 17	IV.	301
,, xxx, 23	III.	125
,, xxxv, 11	I.	266
,, xxxviii, 7	IV.	349
,, xxxviii, 31	V.	432
,, xxxviii, 32, 33	I.	339
,, xxxviii, 37	IV.	56
,, xxxix	VIII.	48
Psalms xix 7, 8	I.	270
,, xxiii, 1	V.	45
,, lx, 6	VIII.	266

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Psalms lxi, 14	VIII.	89
,, lxv, 13	IV.	117
,, lxxviii, 19	IV.	59
,, lxxviii, 51	VIII.	360
,, lxxx, 13	V.	432
,, lxxx, 16	IV.	66
,, lxxxi, 11	III.	131
,, ci	VIII.	94
,, cxii, 5	VIII.	35
,, cxli, 3	I.	340
Proverbs vii	VIII.	239
,, viii, 26	V.	431
Eccles. x, 1	IV.	260
,, xii, 9	IV.	51
Cantic. ii, 15	V.	329
,, vii, 11	III.	358
Isaiah	VIII.	49
,, i, 7–8	III.	8
,, ii, 2	V.	265
,, vi, 1–11	III.	68
,, viii, 1–8	III.	70
,, viii, 4	III.	70
,, ix, 10	III.	25
,, x, 5–6, 14–15	III.	26
,, x, 8–9	III.	25
,, x, 8–11	III.	70
,, x, 18	IV.	66
,, xiii, 21	III. 172; V.	328
,, xiv, 9	V.	45
,, xiv, 12	I.	299
,, xiv, 13	III.	152
,, xx, 1	III.	25, 72
,, xxi, 5	I.	340
,, xxviii, 1–8	III.	33
,, xxviii, 14	IV.	131
,, xxix, 1	III.	138

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Isaiah xxxiv, 14	VI.	421
,, xxxvii, 9	VII.	209
,, xxxvii, 30	V. 269; VI.	87
,, xxxviii, 6	VI.	132
,, xxxix, 115	VI.	18n
,, xliv, 23, &c.	I.	188
,, xlv, 1	I.	188
,, xlv, 6–7, 12	I.	191
,, xlvii, 13	III.	149
,, xlix, 24	V.	393–5
,, li, 1	III.	398
,, lii, 5	VIII.	77
,, lv, 11	III.	171
,, lix, 11	IV.	131
,, lxii, 6	V.	267
,, lxv, 11	IV.	59
Jeremiah v, 8	V.	45
,, v, 28	IV.	72
,, vi, 1	IV.	79
,, xiii, 17	IV.	360
,, xv, 9	I.	285
,, xvii, 7	V.	431
,, xxv, 1	V. 250; VI.	88–89
,, xxxix, 3	I.	209
,, xliii, 8–9	V.	252
,, xliii, 8–10	VI.	97
,, xliii, 12	IV.	135
,, xlvi, 2	V.	250
,, l, 2	I.	190
,, lii, 30	I. 208–233; V.	249
,, lii, 31	I.	209
Ezekiel iv, 4	V.	259
,, viii, 14	I.	162
,, xvi, 3	VII.	271
,, xxiii, 23	V.	424
,, xxvii, 14	V.	51
,, xxviii, 13	IV.	357

Digitized by Google

Vol. Page

Ezekiel xxix, 11 ... V. 250
,, xxix, 17–18 ... V. 252
,, xxx, 18 ... V. 252–262; VI. 97
,, xxxii, 6, 11 ... V. 252
,, xxxii, 7, 8 ... V. 262; VI. 97
,, xl, 5 ... IV. 121
,, xlii, 16 ... IV. 119
,, xlii, 20 ... IV. 122
,, xliii, 12 ... VII. 323
,, xliv, 15 ... IV. 54
,, xliv, 16 ... IV. 59
,, xlv, 1–7 ... IV. 119
,, xlvii, 1 ... I. 321

Daniel i, 17 ... V. 66
,, i, 20 ... IV. 74
,, ii, 2 ... IV. 74
,, ii, 24 ... I. 289
,, iv, 34 ... I. 85
,, v, 7 ... I. 289
,, v, 28–31 ... V. 241
,, v, 30–31 ... I. 219
,, v, 31, Septuagint version of ... I. 193
,, v, 31 ... I. 192, 193, 198, 201, 235; VI. 27
,, vi, 1 ... I. 258
,, vi, 1, 2 ... V. 242
,, vi, 3 ... V. 247
,, vi, 25–26 ... I. 184, 259
,, vi, 28 ... V. 236
,, viii, 2 ... VI. 74, 81*n*
,, viii, 3 ... I. 254; V. 245
,, viii, 5–8 ... V. 46
,, viii, 8 ... I. 224
,, viii, 13 ... V. 268
,, viii, 14 ... V. 257
,, ix, 1 ... I. 192, 193, 201; V. 226–7
,, ix, 1–2 ... I. 209; VI. 79
,, ix, 2 ... V. 249
,, ix, 24 ... V. 24-266

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Daniel ix, 25	III.	81
,, x, 1	I.	248
,, x, 1, 13, 20	I.	192
,, x, 13	V.	236
,, x, 20	I.	188
,, xi, 1	I.	192
,, xii, 8–12	III.	14
Hosea	V.	131–176
,, i, 2	IV.	356
,, iii, 4	III.	76
,, x, 5–6	III.	76
,, x, 6	IV.	135
,, xii, 12	VIII.	372*n*
,, xiii, 7	V.	327
Joel	V.	131, 176
Amos i, 1	III. 56; V.	258
,, v, 26	III. 169; V.	68
,, vii, 7	I.	336
,, vii, 11	III. 56; V.	257
,, viii, 8–9	III. 56; V.	257
Jonah i, 3	VI.	50*n*
Micah i, 9	III.	8
,, v, 6	VIII.	359
Nahum ii, 8	IV.	131
,, iii, 2	V.	51
Haggai ii, 18	V.	266
,, ii, 20	V.	247
Zechariah i, 7	V.	277
,, i, 7, 12	V.	227
,, i, 8	V.	247
,, i, 12	I.	198, 233

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Zechariah ii, 7	V.	245
,, x, 3	V.	45
,, xii, 11	VII.	286
,, xiv, 4–5	V.	269
,, xiv, 5	III.	56
Malachi i, 7–12	IV.	59
Matthew i, 17	V.	282
,, ii, 7–16	IV.	230
,, v, 33	I.	178
,, vi	VIII.	39
,, xix, 21	VIII.	39
,, xxv, 35	I.	175
,, xxvii, 51	IV.	246
Luke ii, 19	IV.	240
,, ii, 51	IV.	240
,, iii, 1	IV.	242
,, iii, 2	IV.	242
,, iii, 23	IV.	243
,, xix, 8	VIII.	39
John i, 1	V.	431
Acts ii, 5–11	IV.	323
,, iii, 2	VIII.	31
,, v, 37	IV.	241
,, vii, 2	V.	269
,, vii, 2–4	VIII.	373
,, vii, 2–5	III.	18
,, vii, 14	IV.	315
,, vii, 43	V.	68, 86
,, ix	VI.	327
,, x, 32	VIII.	401
,, xiii, 19	VI.	20, 21, 101*n*
,, xiv, 11	VII.	264
,, xvi	VI.	330
,, xvii, 24–26	VI.	87

Digitized by Google

	Vol.	Page
Acts xviii ...	VI.	327
,, xix ... ... VI. 327 ;	VIII.	401
,, xx, 5	VI.	330
,, xxi, 38	IV.	241
Romans, iii, 29–31	V.	268
1 Corinthians x, 21	IV.	59
,, xv, 52	IV.	358
Ephesians vi, 2	I.	266
2 Timothy iv, 14	VIII.	405
Revelation vi, 12–17	IV.	246
,, xii, 3	IV.	350
,, xxi, 2	III.	436
,, xxii, 4	I.	322
Tobit i, 15	III.	27
,, i, 21	III.	79
,, xiv, 4–5	III.	29
Ecclesiasticus iii, 6	I.	177
,, xxiii, 9	I.	178
,, xlviii	I.	320
Esdras iii, 1–2	V.	245
,, iii, 7	V.	247
,, iv, 43	V.	246
,, v, 2	V.	248
,, v, 9	V.	245
,, v, 24	I.	190
Judith	V.	232
Daniel, apocrypha	V.	233
Enoch, book of, apocrypha	V.	260

HARRISON AND SONS, PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 017 967 282

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google